



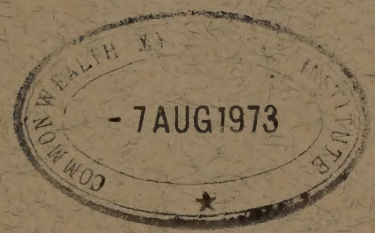
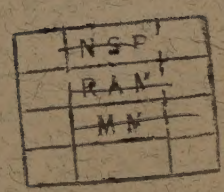
CM1  
549C

# Indian Phytopathology

## INDEX

VOLUMES I-X

1948-1957



*Published by*

**THE INDIAN PHYTOPATHOLOGICAL SOCIETY**  
INDIAN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE  
NEW DELHI-12 (INDIA)







## INTRODUCTION

Indian Phytopathology, the official organ of the Indian Phytopathological Society, took birth in 1948 when volume I was published. By 1957, ten such volumes, each having two numbers, had been issued. It was then considered desirable to bring out an 'Index' in two parts—one for volume I to V and the other for volumes VI to X and, on that basis, information under headings 'Index of authors', 'Contents' and 'General Index' was compiled. The printing of the material was completed towards the end of 1958 but it was observed when printed matter was carefully examined that a large number of mistakes had crept in, largely due to faulty proof reading. The Editors were hesitant in placing such a compilation in the hands of the subscribers, and, at one time, it was being considered desirable to scrap the whole thing and print afresh. Since this would have involved so much extra expenditure, it was decided to append an 'Errata', and this was finally done. In this form, the combined index for volumes I to V and VI to X is being issued. Several other factors have also contributed to the delay in the issue of this index. The members and subscribers will, however, find this presentation useful for purposes of reference.

But for the initiative taken and hard work put in by Shri Girdhari Lal, it might not have been possible to compile this Index and our grateful thanks are due to him for this service. Dr. Gopal Swarup, Dr. L. M. Joshi and Dr. V. V. Chenulu extended their cooperation in examining the printed matter and preparing the Errata, and the Society is grateful to them for this help. Although this Index is being issued rather late, yet we are sure it has its utility even now.

R. Prasada  
*Chief Editor*

*July 11, 1966*





# CORRIGENDA I to V

| Page | Col. | Line | For                | Read                     |
|------|------|------|--------------------|--------------------------|
| 3    | —    | 3    | tubersum           | tuberosum                |
|      |      | 18   | 93                 | 92                       |
|      |      | 19   | by laws            | bylaws                   |
|      |      | 19   | 95                 | 94                       |
| 4    | —    | 4    | Pathaenic          | Pathogenic               |
|      | —    | 1    | mangiferae—indicae | mangiferae-indicae       |
| 5    | —    | 9    | adquatic           | aquatic                  |
|      |      | 12   | fungi              | Delete after 'parasitic' |
|      |      | 31   | 194                | 193                      |
| 6    | —    | 25   | Quantitative       | quantitative             |
|      |      | 38   | <i>Corda</i>       | Corda                    |
|      |      | 29   | species Cercospora | species of Cercospora    |
|      |      | 35   | Mesathetic         | Mesothetic               |
| 8    | —    | 3    | (Wigg.)            | Wigg.                    |
|      |      | 7    | Torgia             | Trogia                   |
|      |      | 11   | Hann.              | Henn.                    |
|      |      | 14   | Colletotrichu      | Colletotrichum           |
| 9    | —    | 10   | Nucotiana          | Nicotiana                |
|      |      | 17   | P. Prasada         | R. Prasada               |
|      |      | 18   | 63                 | 61                       |
|      |      | 27   | someim-            | some im-                 |
| 11   | 1    | 20   | xanthomonas        | Xanthomonas              |
|      | 1    | 33   | Colletorichum      | Colletotrichum           |
| 12   | 1    | 6    | Colletorichum      | Colletotrichum           |
|      | 1    | 25   | usitatissum        | usitatissimum            |
|      | 1    | 30   | ctroius            | ctorius                  |
|      | 1    | 36   | longivity          | longevity                |
|      | 1    | 52   | Peronosora         | Peronospora              |
| 13   | 1    | 9    | Anthocophalus      | Anthocephalus            |
|      | 1    | 28   | insioiosum         | insidiosum               |
|      | 1    | 37   | Fusariumsp.,       | Fusarium sp.,            |
|      | 1    | 49   | asynonym           | a synonym                |
|      | 2    | 21   | Ustilago           | Ustilago                 |

| <i>Page</i> | <i>Col.</i> | <i>Line</i> | <i>for</i>                | <i>Read</i>               |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| 13          | 2           | 30          | oientalis                 | orientalis                |
|             | 2           | 40          | longivity                 | longevity                 |
|             | 2           | 42          | longivity                 | longevity                 |
| 14          | 1           | 15          | var,                      | var.                      |
|             | 2           | 15          | mangiferae-indiae         | mangiferae-indicae        |
|             | 2           | 16          | 1 : 149-150               | 1 : 149                   |
|             | 2           | 18          | Mangifer                  | Mangifera                 |
| 15          | 2           | 39          | Hibiccus                  | Hibiscus                  |
|             | 1           | 34          | Helmintosporium           | Helminthosporium          |
|             | 1           | 37          | x. badrii                 | X. badrii                 |
|             | 1           | 45          | mones desmodii-gangaticii | monas desmodii-gangeticii |
| 16          | 2           | 40          | filamntosa                | filamentosa               |
| 17          | 2           | 24          | olercae                   | oleracea                  |
|             | 2           | 37          | Cerotobasidium            | Ceratobasidium            |
| 18          | 1           | 9           | Cannalinus                | cannabinus                |
|             | 2           | 28          | —cichorii, 4 : 80         | Delete                    |
| 19          | 1           | 4           | Cecospora                 | Cercospora                |
|             | 1           | 10          | Xanthomonsbadrii          | Xanthomonas badrii        |
| 20          | 1           | 32          | Colletorichum             | Colletotrichum            |
|             | 1           | 41          | infidibuliformis,         | infundibuliformis,        |
|             | 1           | 46          | longivity                 | longevity                 |
|             | 1           | 48          | longivity                 | longevity                 |
| 21          | 1           | 51          | phaseali-radiat           | phaseoli-radiati          |
|             | 2           | 3           | X. cossiae,               | X. cassiae,               |
|             | 2           | 34          | carotovara                | carotovora                |
| 22          | 1           | 22          | Cintactia                 | Cintractia                |
|             | 1           | 36          | ob                        | on                        |
|             | 1           | 45          | Cystolelium               | Cystotelium               |
|             | 1           | 54          | gensistalis               | genistalis                |
|             | 2           | 16          | Nictiana                  | Nicotiana                 |
| 23          | 2           | 27          | 148                       | 148 ;                     |
|             | 2           | 52          | X.                        | Xanthomonas               |
|             | 2           | 53          | Nitcoiana                 | Nicotiana                 |
| 24          | 1           | 1           | foiled                    | failed                    |
|             | 2           | 34          | Euphrobia                 | Euphorbia                 |
| 25          | 1           | 1           | Septora                   | Septoria                  |
|             | 1           | 14          | Gintractia                | Cintractia                |
|             | 1           | 34          | ustissimum                | usitatissimum             |



| <i>Page</i> | <i>Col.</i> | <i>Line</i> | <i>For</i>       | <i>Read</i>     |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|-----------------|
| 26          | 2           | 12          | crotalaria       | Crotalaria      |
|             | 2           | 32          | vulgar,          | vulgare,        |
| 27          | 1           | 35          | cernumn,         | cernuum,        |
| 28          | 2           | 19          | seculententa,    | esculenta       |
|             | 2           | 30          | Leptopuccinla,   | Leptopuccinia,  |
| 29          | 2           | 14          | Penninsetum      | Pinnisetum      |
| 30          | 2           | 27          | virus2failed     | virus 2 failed  |
| 33          | 1           | 4           | Pennistum        | Pennisetum      |
|             | 1           | 20          | purpruum         | purpureum       |
|             | 1           | 32          | Tollyposprium    | Tolyposporium   |
|             | 2           | 1           | mexiona.         | mexicana,       |
|             | 2           | 29          | Nicotianus       | Nicotiana       |
|             | 2           | 40          | avunae           | avenae          |
| 34          | 1           | 16          | integrafolia,    | integrifolia,   |
|             | 2           | 18          | sapinetum        | sapientum,      |
| 35          | 1           | 38          | Pellicu'laria    | Pellicularia    |
|             |             |             | filliamentosa    | filamentosa     |
|             | 1           | 39          | phaseli          | phaseoli        |
| 36          | 1           | 55          | Pricris          | Picris          |
|             | 2           | 14          | GENERAL INDEX    | Delete          |
|             | 2           | 28          | guyava,          | guajava,        |
| 37          | 1           | 19          | physiologi       | physiologic     |
|             | 1           | 47          | Pricris          | Picris          |
|             | 1           | 52          | formetion        | formation       |
|             | 2           | 49          | Tomata,          | Tomato,         |
| 38          | 1           | 20          | officinaleo,     | officinale,     |
|             | 2           | 19          | 63               | 61              |
|             | 2           | 30          | longivity        | longevity       |
|             | 2           | 32          | microscclertia,  | microsclerotia, |
|             | 2           | 48          | Pelliclaria      | Pellicularia    |
| 39          | 1           | 13          | Endothialla      | Endothiella     |
|             | 1           | 34          | Collettrichum    | Colletotrichum  |
|             | 1           | 42          | Uredianles       | Uredinales      |
|             | 1           | 53          | officinarumn,    | officinarum,    |
|             | 2           | 27          | Schizophyllum,   | Schizophyllum,  |
| 40          | 1           | 2           | philippienensis, | philippinensis, |
|             | 1           | 16          | caian,           | cajan,          |

| <i>Page</i> | <i>Col.</i> | <i>Line</i> | <i>For</i>           | <i>Read</i>          |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 41          | 1           | 21          | halepanse,           | halepense,           |
|             | 1           | 37          | Vignicola,           | vignicola,           |
|             | 1           | 48          | Apuluda              | Apluda               |
|             | 1           | 49          | artistata            | aristata,            |
|             | 1           | 50          | Aritida              | Aristida             |
|             | 2           | 22          | Artobotrytis         | Artabotrys           |
|             | 2           | 51          | Stephanothec aoleae, | Stephenotheca oleae, |
| 42          | 1           | 28          | Synchtriuym,         | Synchytrium,         |
|             | 1           | 49          | utilissimuus.        | utilissimus.         |
|             | 2           | 1           | monds                | moulds .             |
|             | 2           | 52          | Spctohelo-           | Sphacelo-            |
| 43          | 1           | 31          | enrenbergii,         | ehrenbergii.         |
|             | 2           | 46          | foenum-graccum,      | foenum-graecum       |
| 46          | 1           | 9           | Gossypiumm           | Gossypium            |
|             | 1           | 13          | tubersum,            | tuberosum,           |



# INDEX OF AUTHORS

| Author           | Volumes<br>&<br>Pages                              | Author           | Volumes<br>&<br>Pages  |
|------------------|--|------------------|--|
| Abhyankar, S. G. | 2 : 58, 5 : 21                                     | Hingorani, M. K. | 3 : 196, 205;<br>4 : 58, 60, 85,<br>141; 5 : 41, 56  |
| Addy, S. K.      | 5 : 41   | Holmes, F. O.    | 2 : 39; 5 : 8  |
| Ahmad, S.        | 2 : 11   | Holton, C. S.    | 2 : 1  |
| Arya, H. C.      | 5 : 34   | Hughes, S. J.    | 4 : 5  |
| Asana, R. D.     | 3 : 123  | Joshi, L. M.     | 5 : 63   |
| Bagchee, K.      | 3 : 124  | Kamat, M. N.     | 1 : 153; 2 : 142,<br>3 : 153, 165;<br>5 : 45, 130  |
| Bakshi, B. K.    | 3 : 124;<br>4 : 1, 162                             | Kaul, T. N.      | 4 : 156  |
| Barnett, H. L.   | 2 : 160  | Kulkarni, N. B.  | 4 : 64, 71   |
| Basak, M.        | 4 : 38   | Kulkarni, Y. S.  | 1 : 147; 2 : 58,<br>62, 166; 3 : 51,<br>95, 103; 4 : 74,<br>123, 144;<br>5 : 21, 76,<br>116, 146 |
| Bedi, K. S.      | 2 : 6, 20  | Kundu, B. C.     | 4 : 38   |
| Bhat, V. V.      | 4 : 144;<br>5 : 116                                | Lacy, R. C.      | 2 : 134,<br>3 : 155  |
| Bhide, V. P.     | 1 : 70; 2 : 132,<br>142, 173, 176,<br>245; 4 : 181 | Lal, A.          | 3 : 140  |
| Bose, S. K.      | 1 : 48   | Lal, S. B.       | 3 : 182  |
| Chona, B. L.     | 3 : 105, 195;<br>5 : 17, 152,<br>158               | Lal, T. B.       | 1 : 164  |
| Chowdhury, S.    | 4 : 25   | Lele, V. C.      | 5 : 63, 121,<br>128, 144   |
| Das, M. C.       | 1 : 165;<br>2 : 103                                | Lilly, V. G.     | 2 : 160  |
| Dastur, J. F.    | 1 : 19   | Lindegren, C. C. | 4 : 11   |
| Dennis, R. W. G. | 4 : 119  | Lindegren, G.    | 4 : 11   |
| Desai, M. K.     | 3 : 98   | Malla, D. S.     | 4 : 58   |
| Dhanda, G. W.    | 2 : 166; 3 : 95,<br>103; 4 : 123,<br>181, 5 : 76   | Manners, J. G.   | 4 : 21   |
| Diwan, N. D.     | 3 : 75   | Mathur, R. S.    | 1 : 159,<br>2 : 160,<br>4 : 152  |
| Ganguly, D. D.   | 1 : 34   | Mathur, S. C.    | 5 : 140  |
| Gattani, M. L.   | 3 : 148;<br>4 : 156, 174                           | Mehrotra, B. S.  | 5 : 53   |
| Ghosh, T.        | 4 : 38   | Mehta, P. R.     | 4 : 45, 67;<br>5 : 1, 56, 140  |
| Gokhale, V. P.   | 4 : 64, 170;<br>5 : 89                             | Monanty, U. N.   | 1 : 55   |
| Goswami, T. K.   | 3 : 191  | Moniz, L.        | 1 : 137, 147   |
| Gupta, D. D.     | 4 : 106  |                  |  |
| Hingorani, G. M. | 3 : 165  |                  |  |

| Author              | Volumes<br>&<br>Pages  | Author               | Volumes<br>&<br>Pages                                      |
|---------------------|--|----------------------|--|
| Mundkur, B. B.      | 1 : 107, 2 : 20,<br>65, 104, 194,<br>247, 3 : 4, 121,<br>203, 4 : 90, 192  | Ramakrishnan, K.     | 1 : 129, 2 : 17  |
| Munjal, R. L.       | 3 : 105, 5 : 17  | Ramakrishnan, T. S.  | 1 : 27, 97,<br>129, 2 : 17, 27,<br>3 : 43, 64,<br>5 : 110. |
| Narasimhan, M. J.   | 2 : 46   | Raychaudhuri, S. P.  | 2 : 180,<br>3 : 182  |
| Nariani, T. K.      | 5 : 48, 152  | Roy, T. C.           | 4 : 116  |
| Padamanabhan, S. Y. | 1 : 34   | Roychoudhry, K. R.   | 1 : 34   |
| Padhye, Y. A.       | 1 : 127,<br>3 : 153  | Saksena, R. K.       | 1 : 48, 2 : 104  |
| Pande, C. B.        | 5 : 130  | Sikka M. R.          | 2 : 20   |
| Pant, D. N.         | 3 : 179  | Singh, B.            | 4 : 45, 5 : 140  |
| Patel, M. K.        | 1 : 67, 104,<br>127, 137, 147,<br>153, 2 : 52,<br>58, 62, 142,<br>166, 168, 176,<br>245, 3 : 51,<br>75, 95, 103,<br>153, 165, 4 :<br>64, 71, 74,<br>123, 144, 170,<br>181, 5 : 21,<br>45, 61, 76, 89,<br>116, 130, 146 | Singh, J. N.         | 2 : 180  |
| Pavgi, M. S.        | 1 : 107,<br>3 : 177  | Singh, N. J.         | 4 : 48   |
| Payak, M. M.        | 2 : 190, 3 : 71,<br>5 : 104  | Singh, R. S.         | 4 : 45   |
| Prasad, N.          | 4 : 60   | Sinha, S.            | 4 : 7  |
| Prasada, R.         | 1 : 1, 119,<br>142, 2 : 107,<br>247, 3 : 1, 87,<br>191, 4 : 190<br>191, 192, 5 :<br>34, 58, 128,<br>163  | Soumini, C. K.       | 1 : 27, 97,<br>2 : 35                                      |
| Pruthi, H. S.       | 5 : 62   | Srinivasan, K. V.    | 5 : 24   |
| Qureshi, I. M.      | 2 : 245  | Srivastava, D. N.    | 5 : 158  |
|                     |  | Srivastava, H. C.    | 4 : 67   |
|                     |  | Sundaram, N. V.      | 5 : 110  |
|                     |  | Suryanarayana, D.    | 5 : 66   |
|                     |  | Tandon, I. N.        | 3 : 87, 140  |
|                     |  | Thirumalachar, M. J. | 2 : 46, 65, 128,<br>156, 194, 3 :<br>4, 177, 203           |
|                     |  | Uppal, B. N.         | 2 : 176, 5 : 45  |
|                     |  | Vaheeduddin, S.      | 3 : 162  |
|                     |  | Vasudeva, R. S.      | 2 : 180, 3 :<br>182, 5 : 24, 63                            |
|                     |  | Venkatarayan, S. V.  | 2 : 180, 3 : 81  |
|                     |  | Verma, U. N.         | 1 : 142  |
|                     |  | Wankar, B. N.        | 5 : 146  |
|                     |  | Whitehouse, H. L. K. | 4 : 91.  |

## CONTENTS

Vol. 1. No. 1. 1948

|   | PAGES |
|---|-------|
| Studies in linseed rust, <i>Melampsora lini</i> (Pers.) Lev. By R. Prasada. ... ..  | 1     |
| <i>Phytophthora</i> spp., of Potato ( <i>Solanum tubersum</i> L.) in the Simla Hills. By J. F. Dastur. ... ..   | 19    |
| Wilt disease of Pyrethrum. By T. S. Ramakrishnan and C. K. Soumini. ... ..  | 27    |
| Helminthosporium disease of rice. 1. Nature and extent of damage caused by the disease. By S. Y. Padamanabhan, K. R. Roy Choudhry and D. D. Ganguly. ... .. | 34    |
| The chondriosome in the genus of <i>Pythium</i> . By R. K. Saksena and S. K. Bose. ... ..   | 48    |
| Studies in Indian Aspergilli. By U. N. Mohanty. ... ..  | 55    |
| <i>Xanthomonas uppalli</i> sp. nov. pathogenic on <i>Ipomoea muricata</i> . By M. K. Patel. ... ..  | 67    |
| A comparative study of some wilt producing phytopathogenic bacteria. By V. P. Bhide. ... ..   | 70    |
| Indian Phytopathological Society ... ..   |       |
| Minutes of the first annual meeting held on Jan. 2, 1948. ... ..  | 93    |
| Constitution and by laws. ... ..  | 95    |

Vol. 1. No. 2.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Studies in Cereal Rusts. 1. <i>Puccinia penniseti</i> Zimm. and its Alternate Host. By T. S. Ramakrishnan and C. K. Soumini ... .. | 97  |
| <i>Bremia</i> sp. on <i>Arthraxon lancifolius</i> Hoch in India. By M. K. Patel ... ..   | 104 |
| A Third Contribution towards a Knowledge of Indian Ustilaginales. By M. S. Paggi and B. B. Mundkur ... ..                          | 107 |
| Studies in the Formation and Germination of Teleutospores of Rusts. By R. Prasada. ... ..  | 119 |
| Bacterial Soft Rot of Mango in Bombay. By M. K. Patel and Y. A. Padhye. ... ..   | 127 |
| Banded Leaf Blight of Arrowroot, <i>Maranta arundinacea</i> , By K. Ramakrishnan and T. S. Ramakrishnan. ... ..                    | 129 |
| Bacterial Leaf Spot of <i>Desmodium gangeticum</i> DC. By M. K. Patel and L. Moniz. ... ..   | 137 |
| Studies on Lentil Rust, <i>Uromyces fabae</i> (Pers.) de Bary in India. By R. Prasada and U. N. Verma. ... ..                      | 142 |



|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <i>Pseudomonas mangiferae</i> — <i>indicae</i> . Pathaenic on Mango. By<br>M. K. Patel, Y. S. Kulkarni and L. Moniz. ... .. | 147 |
| Some new Hosts of <i>Oidiopsis taurica</i> (Lev.) Salmon in Bombay.<br>By M. N. Kamat and M. K. Patel. ... ..               | 153 |
| Basis of Plant Quarantines. By R. S. Mathur. ... ..   | 159 |
| Occurrence of Late Blight of Potato in the Plains of India.<br>By T. B. Lal. ... ..   | 164 |
| Morphology and Cytology of <i>Tilletia Holci</i> on <i>Holcus mollis</i> L.<br>By M. C. Das. ... ..                         | 165 |
| Notes ... ..  | 182 |

## Vol. 2. No. 1. 1949

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Observations on <i>Neovossia Indica</i> . By C. S. Holton. ... ..  | 1   |
| Infectivity and longevity of dried cultures of <i>Ascochyta rabiei</i><br>(Pass.) Labr. the causal fungus of gram blight. By<br>K. S. Bedi. ... .. | 6   |
| A contribution to the fungous flora of Pakistan and India.<br>By S. Ahmed. ... ..  | 11  |
| <i>Chaconia tectonae</i> on teak. By T. S. Ramakrishnan and<br>K. Ramakrishnan. ... ..   | 17  |
| Transmission of wheat bunt due to <i>Neovossia indica</i> (Mitra)<br>Mundkur. By K. S. Bedi., M. R. Sikka and B.B. Mundkur. ... ..                 | 20  |
| The occurrence of <i>Pythium vexans</i> de Bary in South India.<br>By T. S. Ramakrishnan. ... ..   | 27  |
| Investigations on Cereal Rusts 11. <i>Uromyces setariae-italicae</i><br>(Diet.) Yoshino. By K. Ramakrishnan. ... ..                                | 31  |
| Investigations on cereal rusts 111. <i>Puccinia purpurea</i> Cke.<br>By C. K. Soumini. ... ..  | 35  |
| Problems in research on viruses and viral diseases. By<br>F. O. Holmes. ... ..   | 39  |
| Downy mildew on <i>Eleusine coracana</i> and <i>Iseilema laxum</i> . By<br>M. J. Thirumalachar and M. J. Narasimhan ... ..                         | 46  |
| Production of oospores by <i>Sclerospora sorghi</i> on maize. By<br>M. K. Patel. ... ..  | 52  |
| Black rot of cabbage. By M. K. Patel, S. G. Abhyankar and<br>Y. S. Kulkarni ... ..   | 58  |
| Nitrogen utilization by <i>Xanthomonas malvacearum</i> (Sm.)<br>Dowson. By M. K. Patel and Y. S. Kulkarni. ... ..                                  | 62  |
| Genera of rusts. By M. J. Thirumalachar and B. B. Mundkur. ... ..  | 65  |
| Notes. ... ..  | 102 |
| Minutes of the 2nd Annual Conference. ... ..   | 103 |

## Vol. 2. No. 2.

|   |     |     |     |
|---|-----|-----|-----|
| U. B. Singh (Obituary). By R. Prasada.  | ... | ... | 107 |
| Morphology and cytology of <i>Entyloma microsporum</i> (Unger) Schroet. and <i>Urocystis anemones</i> (Pers.) Winter on <i>Ranunculus repens</i> L. By M. C. Das. | ... | ... | 108 |
| A chytridiaceous parasite on <i>Limnanthemum indicum</i> . By M. J. Thirumalachar.  | ... | ... | 128 |
| Stomatal invasion of cabbage by <i>Xanthomonas campestris</i> (Pammel) Dowson. By V. P. Bhide.  | ... | ... | 132 |
| Studies in aquatic Phycomycetes. By R. C. Lacy.   | ... | ... | 134 |
| Fungi of Bombay, Supplement I. By M. K. Patel, M. N. Kamat and V. P. Bhide.   | ... | ... | 142 |
| Notes on two fungi parasitic fungi on scale insects. By M. J. Thirumalachar.  | ... | ... | 156 |
| Partial vitamin deficiencies in four strains of <i>Colletotrichum lindemuthianum</i> . By R. S. Mathur, V. G. Lilly and H. L. Barnett.                            | ... | ... | 160 |
| Bacterial leaf spot of lucerne. By M. K. Patel, Y. S. Kulkarni and G. W. Dhande.  | ... | ... | 166 |
| Bacterial leaf spot of <i>Desmodium diffusum</i> DC. By M. K. Patel.  | ... | ... | 168 |
| Utilization of organic nitrogen by <i>Corynebacterium michiganense</i> (E.F.S.) Dowson and its possible bearing on parasitism. By V. P. Bhide.                    | ... | ... | 173 |
| Four new species of fungi from Bombay. By B. N. Uppal, M. K. Patel and V. P. Bhide.   | ... | ... | 176 |
| A new strain of Cucumis virus 2. By R. S. Vasudeva, S. P. Raychaudhuri and Jagannath Singh.   | ... | ... | 180 |
| The validity of the name <i>Pellicularia koleroga</i> Cooke. By S. V. Venkatarayan.   | ... | ... | 186 |
| Some parasitic fungi collected in the vicinity of Banaras. By M. M. Payak.  | ... | ... | 190 |
| Genera of Rusts II. By M. J. Thirumalachar and B. B. Mundkur  | ... | ... | 194 |
| First record of Verticillium wilt in India. By M. K. Patel, I. M. Qureshi and V. P. Bhide.  | ... | ... | 245 |
| Book Review: Fungi and Plant Disease.   | ... | ... | 247 |
| Financial statement for 1947 and 1948.  | ... | ... | 248 |

## Vol. 3. No. 1. 1950.

|   |     |     |    |
|---|-----|-----|----|
| Karamchand Mehta, 1892-1950 By R. Prasada                     | ... | ... | 1  |
| Genera of Rusts III. By M. J. Thirumalachar and B. B. Mundkur | ... | ... | 4  |
| Some Interesting Rusts of South India. By T. S. Ramakrishnan  | ... | ... | 43 |

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <b>Bacterial Leaf-Spot of Cotton.</b> By <i>M. K. Patel</i><br>and <i>Y. S. Kulkarni.</i> ... ..   | 51  |
| <b>Observations on the Black arm of Cotton in Madras Province.</b><br>By <i>T. S. Ramakrishnan.</i> ... ..   | 64  |
| <b>Bacterial Blight of Cowpea.</b> By <i>M. K. Patel</i> and <i>N. D. Dewan.</i> ...   | 75  |
| <b>Notes on some species of <i>Corticium</i> and <i>Pellicularia</i>.</b><br>By <i>S. V. Venkatarayan.</i> ... ..  | 81  |
| <b>Leaf-Spot disease of Oats and its Control.</b> By <i>R. Prasada</i><br>and <i>I. N. Tandon.</i> ... ..  | 87  |
| <b>Bacterial Leaf-spot of Chillies.</b> By <i>M. K. Patel, Y. S. Kulkarni</i><br>and <i>G. W. Dhande</i> ... ..  | 95  |
| <b>Relation of Food to Oospore Production in <i>Phytophthora</i>.</b><br>By <i>M. K. Desai.</i> ... ..   | 98  |
| <b><i>Xanthomonas badrii</i> sp. nov. on <i>Xanthium strumarium</i> L. in India.</b><br>By <i>M. K. Patel, Y. S. Kulkarni</i> and <i>G. W. Dhande.</i> ... | 103 |
| <b>Notes on Miscellaneous Indian Fungi I.</b> By <i>B. L. Chona</i> and<br><i>R. L. Munjal.</i> ... ..   | 105 |
| <b>Minutes of the Third Annual Meeting.</b> ... ..   | 117 |
| <b>Third Annual Report.</b> ... ..   | 119 |

## Vol. 3. No. 2

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| <b>Principal diseases and decays of Oaks in India.</b> By <i>B. K. Bakshi</i><br>and <i>K. Bagchee.</i> ... ..                            | 124 |
| <b>A new species of <i>Gloeosporium</i> on <i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i>.</b> By<br><i>A. Lal</i> and <i>I. N. Tandon.</i> ... ..          | 140 |
| <b>The Quantitative determination of moulds in sweetpotato<br/>and wheat flours.</b> By <i>M. L. Gattani.</i> ... ..                      | 148 |
| <b><i>Bacillus subtilis</i> causing soft rot of mango.</b> By <i>M. K. Patel,</i><br><i>M. N. Kamat</i> and <i>Y. A. Padhye.</i> ... ..   | 153 |
| <b>Studies on some Indian <i>Synchytria</i> I. Four new species from<br/>Bihar.</b> By <i>R. C. Lacy.</i> ... ..                          | 155 |
| <b>Two new Physiologic Races of <i>Sphacelotheca sorghi</i>.</b><br>By <i>Syed Vaheeduddin.</i> ... ..                                    | 162 |
| <b><i>Pestalotia psidii</i> on Guava.</b> By <i>M. K. Patel, M. N. Kamat</i><br><i>G. M. Hingorani.</i> ... ..                            | 165 |
| <b>Notes on some spore germination and mounting techniques.</b><br>By <i>M. J. Thirumalachar</i> and <i>M. S. Pavgi.</i> ... ..           | 177 |
| <b>On the occurrence of a genus of Fungi Imperfectii <i>Blastotrichum</i><br/><i>Corda</i> in India.</b> By <i>Daya Nand Pant.</i> ... .. | 179 |
| <b>Further studies on Cucumis Virus 2C.</b> By <i>S. P. Raychaudhuri,</i><br><i>S. B. Lal</i> and <i>R. S. Vasudeva.</i> ... ..           | 182 |



|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Studies on Clover Rust, <i>Uromyces trifolii</i> (Hedw. f.) Lev., in India. By R. Prasada and T. K. Goswami. ...        | 191 |
| Comparative studies on certain isolates of <i>Colletotrichum falcatum</i> Went. By B. L. Chona and M. K. Hingorani. ... | 196 |
| Genera of Rusts. By M. J. Thirumalachar and B. B. Mundkur. ...  | 203 |
| Book Reviews. ...   | 205 |

## Vol. 4. No. 1. 1951.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Fungi in the Nest of <i>Odontermes obesus</i> . By B. K. Bakshi. ...   | 1  |
| <i>Sclerographium Aterrimum</i> Berkeley. By S. J. Hughes. ...   | 5  |
| Further Additions to the <i>Synchytria</i> of India. By S. C. Gupta and S. Sinha. ...  | 7  |
| Linkage Relations in <i>Saccharomyces</i> of Genes Controlling the Fermentation of Carbohydrates and the Synthesis of Vitamins, Amino acids and Nucleic components. By C. C. Lindegren and G. Lindegren. ... | 11 |
| The establishment and Maintenance of Pure Cultures of Rust Fungi. By J. G. Manners. ...  | 21 |
| Studies in the Bunt of Rice ( <i>Oryza sativa</i> L.) By S. Chowdhury. ...   | 25 |
| Effect of Insolation and Chemical Treatment in Relation to storing of Jute Seeds. By T. Ghosh, M. Basak and B. C. Kundu. ...   | 38 |
| Red Spot Diseases of Leaves of Jawar ( <i>Andropogon sorghum</i> Brost.) By R. S. Singh, P. R. Mehta and B. Singh. ...   | 45 |
| Bacterial soft rot of onions in storage. By M. K. Hingorani and D. S. Malla. ...   | 58 |
| Seedling Blight of Rice in Sind. By M. K. Hingorani and N. Prasad ...  | 60 |
| Additions to Fungi of Bombay I. By M. K. Patel, V. P. Gokhale and N. B. Kulkarni. ...  | 64 |
| A new species <i>Cercospora</i> on <i>Grewia asiatica</i> Linn. By H. C. Srivastava and P. R. Mehta. ...   | 67 |
| Additions to Fungi of Bombay II. By M. K. Patel, M. M. Payak and N. B. Kulkarni. ...   | 71 |
| Nomenclature of Bacterial Plant Pathogens. By M. K. Patel and Y. S. Kulkarni ...   | 74 |
| The Effect of Temperature and Light on the Mesathetic Reaction of Joststrain Oats to Stem Rust. By M. K. Hingorani. ...  | 85 |
| Book Reviews ...   | 88 |

## Vol. 4. No. 2.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| The Significance of some Sexual Phenomena in the Fungi.<br>By H. L. K. Whitehouse. ... ..   | 91  |
| Sporulation and Aversion in <i>Eurotium herbariorum</i> (Wigg.)<br>By D. D. Gupta. ... ..   | 106 |
| Investigations on the effect of seed treatment of flax ( <i>Linum<br/>usitatissimum</i> L.) in Bengal. By T. C. Roy. ... ..                                       | 116 |
| The Genus <i>Torgia</i> Fr. in India. By R. W. G. Dennis. ... ..  | 119 |
| Studies in some species of <i>Xanthomonas</i> . By M. K. Patel,<br>G. W. Dhande and Y. S. Kulkarni ... ..   | 123 |
| Selfing studies with race 7 of <i>Puccinia graminis avenae</i> Erikss.<br>and Hann. By M. K. Hingorani. ... ..  | 141 |
| Three new bacterial diseases of plants from Bombay. By<br>M. K. Patel, V. V. Bhat and Y. S. Kulkarni. ... ..  | 144 |
| Function of spore matrix in <i>Colletotrichu lindemuthianum</i> . By<br>R. S. Mathur ... ..   | 152 |
| Damping off of tomato seedlings — Its control. By M. L. Gattani<br>and T. N. Kaul ... ..  | 156 |
| Seedling blight and foot rot of cereals caused by <i>Fusarium<br/>avenaceum</i> (Fr.) Sacc. and <i>F. culmorum</i> (W. G. Smith)<br>Sacc. By B. K. Bakshi. ... .. | 162 |
| <i>Kulkarniella</i> , a new genus of rusts. By V. P. Gokhale and<br>M. K. Patel ... ..  | 170 |
| Adaptation of fungi to fungicides and its significance in Agri-<br>culture. By M. L. Gattani. ... ..  | 174 |
| <i>Fusarium</i> wilt of lang ( <i>Lathyrus sativus</i> L.) - isolation of wilt<br>resistant types. By V. P. Bhide, M. K. Patel and G. W. Dhande                   | 181 |
| Fourth annual report of the Indian Phytopathological<br>Society (1950) ... ..   | 189 |
| Receipts and payments account for the year ended 31st<br>December, (1950.) ... ..   | 191 |
| Minutes of fourth annual general meeting held on 4th January,<br>1951, at 4-30 p.m. The Indian Science Congress,<br>Bangalore. ... ..                             | 192 |

## Vol. 5. No. 1. 1952.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| B. B. Mundkur-P. R. Mehta. ... ..   | 1  |
| Submutants from Non-Systemic Mutant Strains of Tobacco<br>Mosaic Virus. By F. O. Holmes. ... .. | 8  |
| Glume Blotch of Wheat in India. By B. L. Chona<br>and R. L. Munjal. ... ..                      | 17 |

|   |    |
|---|----|
| <b>A New Bacterial Leaf-spot and stem Canker of Pigeon Pea.</b><br>By Y. S. Kulkarni, M. K. Patel and S. G. Abhyankar. ...                    | 21 |
| <b>Studies on the Wilt Disease of Lentil (<i>Lens esculenta</i> Moench).</b><br>By R. S. Vasudeva and K. V. Srinivasan. ...                   | 24 |
| <b>Alternaria Blight of Linseed.</b> By H. C. Arya and R. Prasada. ...  | 34 |
| <b>A comparative study of <i>Erwinia carotovora</i>, <i>E. aroideae</i> and <i>E. atroseptica</i>.</b> By M. K. Hingorani and S. K. Addy. ... | 41 |
| <b>Black spots of Mango fruits.</b> By B. N. Uppal, M. K. Patel and M. N. Kamat. ...  | 45 |
| <b>A Mosaic disease of <i>Nicotiana glauca</i> R. Grah.</b> By T. K. Nariani and N. J. Singh. ...   | 48 |
| <b><i>Fusarium roseum</i> Link and <i>Sclerotium rolfsii</i> Sacc. on Ginger rhizomes.</b> By B. S. Mehrotra. ...                             | 53 |
| <b>Bacterial leaf spot of Pomegranate</b> By M. K. Hingorani and R. P. Mehta. ...   | 56 |
| <b>Fifth Annual report of the Indian Phytopathological Society (1951)</b> By R. Prasada. ...  | 58 |
| <b>Book Review.</b> ...   | 63 |

## Vol. 5. No. 2.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <b>Occurrence of Physiologic races of Wheat rusts in India, during 1949-50.</b> By R. S. Vasudeva, V. C. Lele and L. M. Joshi. ...                                   | 63  |
| <b>Infection caused by the Oospores of <i>Sclerospora graminicola</i> (Sacc.) Schroef. on <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> Stapf and Hubbard.</b> By D. Suryanarayan. ... | 66  |
| <b>Bacterial leaf spot of <i>Cassia tora</i> L.</b> By Y. S. Kulkarni, M. K. Patel and G. W. Dhande. ...   | 76  |
| <b>Effect of stem rust, particularly on grain weight of some improved Indian wheats.</b> By V. P. Gokhale and M. K. Patel. ...                                       | 89  |
| <b>Diploidisation in <i>Uromyces hobsoni</i> Vize and <i>Puccinia thwaitesii</i> Berk.</b> By M. M. Payak. ...   | 104 |
| <b>Notes on some fungi from South India.</b> By T. S. Ramakrishnan and N. V. Sundaram. ...   | 110 |
| <b>Some phytopathogenic Bacteria requiring reinvestigation.</b> By M. K. Patel, V. V. Bhatt and Y. S. Kulkarni ...   | 116 |
| <b>Study of physiologic races in Linseed Rust (<i>Melampsora lini</i> (Pers.) Lev.)</b> By V. C. Lele. ...   | 121 |
| <b>New Physiologic races of wheat rusts in India.</b> By R. Prasada and V. C. Lele. ...  | 128 |
| <b>A new leaf blight of <i>Crossandra infundibuliformis</i> Nees.</b> By M. K. Patel, M. N. Kamat and C. B. Pande. ...   | 130 |



|  |     |
|--|-----|
| A new leaf spot disease of Bajra ( <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> Stapf and Hubbard) caused by a species of <i>Piricularia</i> . By P. R. Mehta, B. Singh and S. C. Mathur. ...       | 140 |
| Indian wild Linseed ( <i>Linum mysorens</i> Heyne), a possible collateral host of rust of the cultivated Linseed ( <i>Linum usitatissimum</i> L.) in the Hills. By V. C. Lele. ... | 144 |
| Bacterial leaf spot of <i>Amaranthus viridis</i> L. By M. K. Patel, B. N. Wankar and Y. S. Kulkarni. ...   | 146 |
| Investigations on the survival of <i>Colletotrichum falcatum</i> Went in Soil. By B. L. Chona and T. K. Nariani. ...   | 152 |
| The perithecial stage of <i>Colletotrichum falcatum</i> Went in India. By B. L. Chona and D. N. Srivastava. ...  | 158 |
| The Sixth Annual report of the Indian Phytopathological Society (1952). ...  | 161 |

---

## GENERAL INDEX

- Abies pindrow*, see *Fir*  
*Abutilon indicum*, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144  
*Oidium* sp., on, in Bombay 2 : 149  
*Puccinia heterospora* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145  
*Xanthomonas matoacearum* failed to infect, 3 : 56  
*Acacia* sp., *Sphaerophragmium acaciae* on, 3 : 17  
*Uromycladium simplex* on, 3 : 30  
*Acacia arabica*, *Fomes badius* on, in Bombay, 2 : 150  
*Septoria mortolensis* on, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
*Xanthomonas cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84  
—catechu, *Xanthomonas cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84  
—concinna, *xanthomonas cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84  
—ferruginea, *Ravenelia hansfordii* var. *ferruginea* on, in Madras 5 : 113  
—leucophloea, *Hapalophragmiosis ponderosum* on, 2 : 212  
*Xanthomonas cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84  
—suma, *Ravenelia hansfordii* on, in Madras, 5 : 112  
*Acalypha ciliata*, *Oidium* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
*Acanthus* sp., *Colletotrichum crossandrae* on, in Bombay, 5 : 135  
*Acervulopsora ichnocarpi*, on *Ichnocarpus frutescens*, 2 : 66  
*Achlya bisexualis*, 4 : 96  
*Achras sapota*, *Pestalotia* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 148  
*Achrotelium*, 2 : 66, 67, 85, 207  
—*ichnocarpi*, on *Ichnocarpus volubilis*, 2 : 67  
*Achyranthes aspera*, *Cercospora achyranthes* on, in Bombay, 2 : 148  
*Ramularia* sp., on, in Bombay 2 : 149  
*Septoria achyranthis* on, in Punjab, 3 : 107  
*Aerothecium* sp., on *Ananas comosus* in Bombay, 2 : 148  
*Actinodaphne hookeri*, *Phyllachora actinodaphnes* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144, 176  
—*molochina*, *Xenostele echinaceae* on, 3 : 32  
*Actinodochium jenkinsii*, on *Mangifera indica*, in Bombay, 5 : 44  
*Adhatoda vasica*, *Colletotrichum crossandrae* failed to infect, 5 : 135  
*Aecidiella*, synonym of *Puccinosira*, 3 : 9  
*Aecidioconium*, a doubtful genus, 3 : 35  
*Aecidiolum*, a doubtful genus, 3 : 35  
*Aecidites stellatus*, a fossil rust genus, 3 : 34  
*Aecidium*, 2 : 67, 68, 79, 201, 237; 3 : 26; 4 : 172  
—*amaryllidis*, a synonym of *A. crini*, 2 : 145  
—*berberidis*, a lectotype of *Aecidium*, 2 : 68  
—*crini*, on *Crinum asiaticum* in Bombay, 2 : 145  
—*echinaceum*, 3 : 32  
—*flavidum*, a synonym of *A. pavettae*, 2 : 145  
—*pavettae*, on *Pavetta indica* in Bombay, 2 : 145, this species named as *Kulkarniella pavettae*, 2 : 170-173  
—*pulneyensis*, on *Canarium commune*, in South India, 3 : 146  
—*rhytismoides*, on *Diospyros melanoxylon*, in Bombay, 2 : 145  
—*solani*, 1 : 102  
*Aegerita duthiei*, 4 : 2  
*Aegiphila* sp., *Cleptomyces lagerheimianus* on, 2 : 90  
*Aerobacterium*, 4 : 81  
*Agaricales*, 3 : 81  
*Agaricus*, 4 : 100  
—*belangeri*, 4 : 120  
*Agave* sp., *Colletotrichum agaves* on, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
—*wightii*, *Diplodia* sp. on, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
*Agrobacterium*, 4 : 75, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84  
—*tumefaciens*, 5 : 84  
*Agromysetella*, a synonym of *Maravalia*, 2 : 221

- Agrosan GN, control leafspot disease of Oats, 3 : 91, and wilt of Flax, 4 : 117
- Albizia lebbek, *Colletotrichum* sp. on, in Bombay, 2 : 187
- odoratissima, *Colletotrichum* sp. on, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- procera, *Ravenelia clemensae* on, in south India, 5 : 112
- Alchemilla sp., *Trachyspora alchemillae* on, 3 : 21
- Alchornea sp., *Olivea capituliformis* on, 2 : 236
- Aleuria vesiculosa, 4 : 93
- Aleurodiscus peradeniyae, 3 : 82
- Alhagi camelorum, 1 : 153
- Allodus, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 6
- Allomyces javanicus, 4 : 96
- Allopuccinia, a synonym of *Sorataea*, 3 : 16
- Allotellium mirabile, on *Calliandra trinerva*, 2 : 68
- Alternaria sp., in wheat flour, 3 : 150, 4 : 61, 174, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180
- brassicae, on *Linum usitatissimum*, 5:34, 35, identical with *A. lini* 5:37
- burnsii, on *Cuminum cyminum*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- carthami, on *Carthamus tinctorius*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- lini, 4 : 116, identical with *A. brassicae*, 5 : 37
- linicola, 4 : 116; 5 : 33, 34
- radicina, on *Daucus carota*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- solani, longevity of dried cultures of 2 : 9, 5 : 34, 35, 37, —tenuis, 4 : 116; 5 : 33, 35, 37
- Althaea rosea, *Phyllostictia althaeian* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146
- Xanthomonas malvacearum* failed to infect, 3 : 56
- Alveolaria andina, 2 : 69
- cordiae, on *Cordia* sp., 2 : 69
- duguetiae, on *Duguetia furfuracea*, 2 : 69
- Alvomyces, a synonym of *Uromyces*, 3 : 28
- Alysicarpus rugosus, *Xanthomonas cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84; *X. desmodii* failed to infect, 2 : 170
- Amaranthus blitum, *Peronosora amaranthi* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- Xanthomonas amaranthicola* infect, 5 : 149
- caudatus, *Xanthomonas amaranthicola* infect, 5 : 149
- gangeticus, *Xanthomonas amaranthicola* infect, 5 : 149
- mangostanus, *Xanthomonas amaranthicola* infect, 5 : 149
- paniculatus, *Xanthomonas amaranthicola* infect, 5 : 149
- polygamous, *Xanthomonas amaranthicola* infect, 5 : 149
- spinosus, *Xanthomonas amaranthicola* failed to infect, 5 : 149
- splendens, *Xanthomonas amaranthicola* infect, 5 : 149
- viridis, *Xanthomonas amaranthicola* on, in Bombay, 5 : 146-151
- Amelanchier sp., *Coleopuccinia sinensis* on, 2 : 91
- Amoris, a synonym of *Phragmidium*, 2 : 241
- Amicia lobbiana, *Sorataea amiciae* on, 3 : 16
- Amomum sp., infected with *Pellicularia filamentosa*, 1 : 130
- Amorpha herbacea, *Uropyxis amorphae* on, 3 : 31
- Amphiblistrum hypochnoides, 2 : 186
- Amygdalus persica, *Tranzschelia punctata* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146
- Ananas comosus, *Acrothecium* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- Anaphalis margaritacea, *Miyagia anaphalis* on, 2 : 233
- Andropogon aciculatus, 4 : 66
- annulatus, *Sphacelotheca andropogonis-annulati* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- halepensis, *Sphacelotheca sorghi* on, in Bombay, 2 : 191
- purpurea var. sericeus, *Tolyposporium ehrenbergii* var. *grandiglobum* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- triticeus, *Tolyposporium andropogonis* on, in Bombay, 4 : 65
- Aneimia sp., *Desmella aneimiae* on, 2 : 193
- Anemone decapetala, *Tranzschelia cohaesa* on, 3 : 22
- Anethum graveolens, *Cercospora anethi*, on in Bombay, 2 : 148
- Angiopsora, 2 : 69, 78, 100, 234, 238; 4 : 71
- divina, 2 : 70, 100
- lenticularis, on *Lasciacis rusci-folia*, 2 : 70



- vernoniae*, on *Vernonia bourneana*, in South India, 3 : 43
- Anona squamosa*, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146
- Pleosphaeropsis anonae* on, in U.P., 3 : 108
- Anthistiria* sp., *Sphacelotheca bursa* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- Anthocophalus cadamba*, *Gloeosporium anthocephali* on, in U.P., 3 : 144
- Anthomyces*, 2 : 70, 72
- brasiliensis*, on Leguminosae, 2 : 71
- Anthomycetella*, 2 : 71; 3 : 5
- canarii*, on *Canarium villosum*, 2 : 71
- Anthrocoidea inclusa*, a synonym of *Cintractia inclusa*, 1 : 108
- Antirrhinum majus*, *Fusarium* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Aphanomyces apophysii*, on *Spirogyra* sp., in Bihar, 2 : 136
- phycophilus*, 2 : 139
- Aplanobacter*, 4 : 74, 77, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84; 5 : 80
- agropyri*, 4 : 77
- insidiosum*, 4 : 77
- michiganense*, 4 : 77, 5 : 80
- rathayi*, 4 : 77
- sepedonicum*, 4 : 77
- stewartii*, 4 : 77
- Aplopsora*, 2 : 72, 84
- nyssae*, on *Nyssa aquatica*, 2 : 72
- Apluda varia* var. *aristata*, *Sphacelotheca apludae* on, in U.P., 1 : 110
- Apple (*Malus pumila*), *Fusarium* sp., on in South India, 2 : 29, *Pythium vexans* on, in South India, 2 : 29
- Rhizoctonia solani* on, in South India, 2 : 29
- Arachis hypogaea*, see Groundnut
- Argema*, a synonym of *Phragmidium*, 2 : 241
- Argemone mexicana*, *Oidium* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Peronospora gaumannii* on, in U.P., 2 : 190
- Argomyces*, a synonym of *Eriosporangium*, 2 : 202
- Argomycetella*, 3 : 4
- Argotelium*, a synonym of *Eriosporangium*, 2 : 202
- Aristida* sp., *Balansia andropogonis* on, in Bombay, 4 : 66
- Sphacelotheca aristidae-cyanathae* on, in U.P., 1 : 111
- Arrowroot (*Maranta arundinacea*), *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, in South India, causes banded leaf blight of, 1 : 129, control of, 1 : 133, notes on, 3 : 82, 84
- Artabotrytis odoratissimus*, *Sphaeropsis* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- Arthraxon*, *lancifolius*, *Bremia graminicola* var. *indica* on, in Bombay, 1 : 105, 2 : 143
- Arthuria catenulata*, on *Croton* sp., 2 : 73
- tylophorae*, on *Tylophora mollissima* and *T. tenuis*, in South India, 3 : 45-46
- Artocarpus integrifolia*, see Jak tree
- Arundinella setosa*, misdetermination of, 1 : 110
- wallichii*, *Ustilago effusa* on, in Assam, 1 : 114
- Asalio* (*Lepidium sativum*), *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Bombay, 2 : 58-59
- Aschersonia badia*, 2 : 158
- coffea*, 2 : 158
- papillata*, parasitic on Aleyrodid insects on *Murraya exotica* and *Trema orientalis*, in South India, 2 : 158
- raciborskii*, parasitic on Aleyrodides on *Citrus aurantifolia*, in, U.P., 2 : 191
- Asclepias* sp., *Cronartium asclepiadeum* on, 2 : 95
- Ascobolus glabar*, on rabbit dung, in Panjab, 2 : 11
- magnificus*, 4 : 95, 96
- Ascochyta pisi*, longevity of dried cultures of, 2 : 9
- rabiei*, infectivity and longevity of dried cultures of, 2 : 6-9, method of drying, 2 : 6
- sorgi*, studies on, 4 : 45-56, on *Andropogon halepensis*, A. *sorghum* and A. *sudanensis*, in U.P., 4 : 55
- Ascophanus granulatus*, 4 : 96, 97
- Ash (*Fraxinus excelsior*), *Fomes fomentarius* on, 3 : 126
- Aspergillus*, studies of, on Indian
- *Aspergilli*, 1 : 55-64
- in sweetpotato and wheat flours, 3 : 148-152

- ? aguari, 1 : 55
- ? albicans, 1 : 55
- amstelodami, 1 : 56, 63
- calyptratus, 1 : 55
- candidus, 1 : 55, in sweetpotato and wheat flours, 3 : 149
- castanea, 1 : 55
- chevalieri, 1 : 55
- corolligena, 1 : 55
- ferruginea, 2 : 55
- fischeri, 1 : 56, 58
- flavipes, 1 : 55
- flavus, 1 : 55
- fumigatus, 1 : 55
- var. tumescens, 1 : 55
- fuscus, 1 : 55
- glaucus, in sweetpotato and wheat flours, 3 : 149
- ? herbariorum, 1 : 55
- Aspergillus ? herbariorum var. intermedia, 1 : 55
- humicola, 1 : 56
- japonicus, 1 : 56
- luchuensis, 1 : 56
- nidulans, 1 : 56, 58
- niger, 1 : 56, failed to grow in aluminium and zinc compounds, 2 : 62-53, in sweetpotato and wheat flours, 3 : 149
- ochraceous, 1 : 56
- oratae, 1 : 56
- oryzae, 1 : 56
- phaeocephalus, 1 : 56
- phoenicis, 1 : 56
- polychromus, 1 : 56
- repens, 1 : 56
- rugulosus, 1 : 56, 60
- sacchari, 1 : 56
- sulphureus, 1 : 56
- sydowi, 1 : 56
- tamarii, 1 : 56
- terreus, 1 : 56
- unguis, 1 : 56, 62
- ustilago, 1 : 56
- ustus, 1 : 56
- varicolor, 1 : 56, 61
- Aster sp., *Xanthomonas badrii* failed to infect, 3 : 103
- Asteracantha longifolia, *Colletotrichum crossandrae* failed to infect, 5 : 135
- Asterina celtidicola, var. capparisidis, on *Capparis grandis*, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- lawsoniae, on *Lawsonia inermis*, in U.P., 2 : 190
- Astilbe sp., *Pucciniostele clarkiana* on, 3 : 10
- Atelocauda, 2 : 74, 244; 3 : 21
- incrustans, on *Lonchocarpus* sp., 2 : 74
- Avena fatua, *Helminthosporium avenae* on, in Delhi, 3 : 89, 93
- sativa, see Oats
- Baccharis montevidiensis, *Eriosporangium baccharidis* on, 2 : 202
- Bacillus carotovorus, 1 : 128
- mangiferae, compared with *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indiae*, 1 : 149-150
- subtilis, causes soft rot of *Mangifer indica*, in Bombay, 1 : 153
- Bacteria, comparative study of some wilt-producing phytopathogenic, requiring reinvestigation of 5 : 116
- 1 : 70, nomenclature of, 4 : 74, plant diseases of 1 : 67, 127, 147; 2 : 58, 166, 168; 3 : 51, 75, 95, 103, 153; 4 : 58, 144; 5 : 21, 56, 76, 146
- Bacterium, 4 : 75, 81, 82, 124
- amaranthi, compared with *Xanthomonas amaranthicola*, 4 : 146, 149, 150
- atroseptica, can live more than 500 days in soil, 3 : 56
- carotovora, can live more than 500 days in soil, 3 : 56, causes rot in *Beta vulgaris*, *Brassica oleracea-botrytis*, *Capsicum annuum*, *Citrus sinensis*, *Cucumis sativus*, *Daucus carota*, *Hibiscus esculentus*, *Ipomoea batata*, *Lycopersicum esculentum*, *Mangifera indica*, *Musa sapientum*, *Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Pisum sativum*, *Raphanus sativus*, *Solanum tuberosum*, *Vigna catjang*, in Bombay, 2 : 142, 1 : 128, failed to infect *Amorphophalus campanulatus*, apple, lemon and garlic, 1 : 128, causes soft rot of *Mangifera indica*, 1 : 128, 3 : 153
- fructodestructuens, a doubtful species, 2 : 58; 3 : 154
- malvacearum, 3 : 51
- marginatum, can live more than 500 days in soil, 3 : 56

- pycoccyaneus-saccharum, a doubtful species, 2 : 58  
 —stewartii, 1 : 70-89; 2 : 173  
 —tumefaciens, can live more than 500 days in soil, 3 : 56  
 —vesicatorium, 3 : 97  
 Baedromus, 2 : 75, 199  
 —holwayii, on *Senecio cinerarioides*, 2 : 75  
 Bajra, see *Pennisetum typhoides*  
 Balansia andropogonis, on *Aristida* sp., in Bombay, 4 : 65  
 Bamboo (*Bambusa*), *Dasturella bambusiana* and *Puccinia melanocephala* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145, 146  
*Stereostromum corticioides* on, 3 : 19  
*Ustilago shiraiana* on, 1 : 117  
 Banana (*Musa* spp.), *Bacterium carotovora* on, in Bombay, 2 : 142  
*Botrybasidium rolfii*, on, in South India, 3 : 82  
 Barclayella, a synonym of *Chrysomyxa*, 2 : 87, 88  
 Barleria cristata, *Cercospora barlericola* on, in U.P., 2 : 191  
 —pironits, *Colletotrichum crossandrae* failed to infect, 5 : 135  
 Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*), *Fusarium avenaceum* and *F. culmorum* on, 4 : 162  
*Puccinia glumarum* and *P. graminis-tritici* on, 5 : 63, 64  
*Ustilago nuda* on, 1 : 116; 2 : 191  
*Helmintosporium sativum* on, in U.P., 2 : 192  
*Xanthomonas alfalfae* (2 : 167) *x. badrii* (3 : 104), and *X. cassiae* (5 : 84) failed to infect  
 Bassia latifolia, *Scopella echinulata* on, 2 : 191; 3 : 14  
 Bauhinia purpurea, *Phyllosticta bauhiniae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
 Bean, Broad (*Vicia faba*), *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 1 : 129; *Xanthomonas desmodii-gangaticii*, 1 : 138, *X. desmodii*, 2 : 170, and *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *lentis*, 5 : 25, failed to infect  
 —French and Runner (*Phaseolus* spp.), *Xanthomonas desmodii-gangaticii* failed to infect, 1 : 138, *X. vignicola* failed to infect, 3 : 78, *X. desmodii* failed to infect, 2 : 170, *X. cassiae* failed to infect 5 : 84, *X. vignicola* infected, 4 : 133, *Synchytrium phaseoli* on *Phaseolus radiatus* and *P. mungo*, in U.P., 4 : 7  
 Beet (*Beta vulgaris*), *Bacterium carotovora* on, in Bombay, 2 : 124  
 Begonia sp., 4 : 148  
 Benthamantha edwardsii, *Phragmopyxis deglubens* on, 2 : 243  
 Berberis, 2 : 79  
 —artocarpa, *Cumminsella sanguinea* on, 2 : 96  
 —nepalensis, *Gambleola cornuta* on, 2 : 205  
 Betel, see *Piper betle*  
 Betula alba, *Melampsoridium betulinum* on, 2 : 227  
 Bidens pilosa, *Xanthomonas badrii* failed to infect, 3 : 104  
 Bitzea, a synonym of *Chaconia*, 2 : 82  
 Blastocladiella stubenii, 2 : 96  
 Blastospora smilacis, on *Smilax sieboldi*, 2 : 76  
 Blastotrichum chowdhuryi, on *Trichosanthes dioica*, in U.P., 3 : 180  
 Blepharis boerhaaviaefolia, *Puccinia purpurea* failed to infect, 2 : 36, *P. penniseti* failed to infect, 1 : 100  
 Blumea sp., *Cercospora blumeae* on, in U.P., 2 : 192  
 Boerhaavia diffusa, *Cystopus platensis* on, in U.P., 2 : 190  
 Bordeaux mixture, control banded leaf blight of Arrowroot, 1 : 133  
 Borreria hispida, *Synchytrium borrieriae* on, in Bihar, 3 : 159  
 Boswellia serrata, *Dasturella boswelliae* on, in Bombay, 4 : 72  
 Bothriochloa pertusa, *Sphacelotheca tenuis* on, in South India, 1 : 112  
 Botrybasidium, nomenclature of, 2 : 186; 3 : 81  
 —album, 3 : 81, 84  
 —koleroga, 2 : 186  
 —rolfsii, 3 : 82, 84  
 —salmonicolor, 3 : 82, 84  
 —solani, 1 : 133  
 Botryorhiza hippocrateae, on *Hippocratea volubilis*, 2 : 77  
 Botryotinia convoluta, 2 : 160  
 Botrytis cinerea, 4 : 116  
 Bottlegourd (*Lagenaria* spp.), *Pythium aphanidermatum* on in U.P., 2 : 190, a new strain of



- cucumis virus on, in Delhi, 2 : 18., studies on cucumis virus 2 of, 3 : 182
- Brachiaria semiundulata*, *Ustilago operata* on, in West Bengal, 1 : 116
- *villosa*, *Ustilago operata* on, in South India, 1 : 116
- Brassica campestris*, *Cystopus candidus* on, in U.P., 2 : 190
- *glauca*, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Bombay, 2 : 142
- *rapa*, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Bombay, 2 : 142
- var. *sarson*, *Alternaria brassicae* infect, 5 : 37
- *chinensis*, cucumis virus 2 failed to infect, 2 : 181
- *junceae*, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Bombay, 2 : 142
- Alternaria brassicae* on in U.P., 2 : 191, in Delhi, 5 : 37
- *nigra*, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Bombay, 2 : 142
- *oleracea*, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Bombay, 2 : 142
- var. *botrytis*, *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Delhi, 5 : 37, *Bacterium carotovora* and *Xanthomonas campestris* on, Bombay, 2 : 142
- var. *capitata*, *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Delhi, 5 : 37
- *caulo-rapa*, *Alternaria brassicae* on, in Delhi, 5 : 37, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, 4 : 133
- var. *golden acre*, cucumis virus 2 failed to infect, 2 : 181
- var. *gongyloides*, cucumis virus 2 failed to infect, 2 : 181
- Bremia graminicola* var. *indica*, on *Arthraxon lancifolius*, in Bombay, 1 : 105
- Bridelia retusa*, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- *stipularis*, *Pestalotia mangalorica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- Bubakia*, 2 : 70, 78
- *crotonis*, on *Croton capitatus*, 2 : 78
- *chretiae*, 2 : 78
- Bullaria*, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 6
- Cabbage* (*Brassica oleracea*), Black rot on, 2 : 58, stomatal invasion by *Xanthomonas campestris* of, 2 : 132
- Cacao* (*Theobroma cacao*), 3 : 82
- Caeoma*, 2 : 79; 3 : 26
- *destruens*, a synonym of *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 1 : 111
- *saxifragarum*, *Saxifraga aizoides*, 2 : 79
- Caemurus*, a synonym of *Uromyces*, 3 : 28; 2 : 79
- Caesalpinia sepiaria*, *Xanthomonas tamarindi* infect, 4 : 148
- Cajanus cajan*, see Pigeon Pea
- Calidion*, 2 : 79; 3 : 28
- *lindsaeae*, on *Lindsaea* sp., 2 : 79
- Calliandra bijuga*, *Spumula quadrifida* on, 3 : 18
- *trinerva*, *Allotellium mirabile* on, 2 : 68
- Callistephus chinensis*, *Fusarium conglutinans* var. *callistephi* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Calotropis gigantea*, *Cercospora calotropidis* on, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- Cladosporium calotropidis* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Calypotropa*, 2 : 79, 226; 3 : 9
- *goeppertiana*, on *Vaccinium vitis-idaei*, 2 : 80
- Canarium commune*, *Aecidium pulneyensis* on, in South India, 3 : 46
- Skierka canarii* on, 3 : 15
- *villosum*, *Anthomycetella canarii* on, 2 : 71
- Canavalia ensiformis*, *Cerotelium canavaliae* on, 2 : 82
- Xanthomonas dessmodii* failed to infect, 2 : 170
- Cancellaria*, a synonym of *Gymnosporangium*, 2 : 208
- Canna indica*, *Pellicularia flammantosa* infect, 1 : 131
- Cantharellus aploretus*, 4 : 119, 120
- *crispus*, 4 : 122
- *partitus*, 4 : 122
- Canthium umbellata*, *Meliola asterionoides* var. *major* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- Capitularia*, a synonym of *Uromyces*, 3 : 28
- Capnodium betle*, on *Piper betle*, *P. trichostachyon* in Bombay, 2 : 144
- *citri*, on *Citrus* sp. in Bombay, 2 : 144
- Capparis grandis*, *Asterina celtidiola* var. *capparidis* on, in Bombay 2 : 144

- heyneana, *Phyllosticta cappari-dis-heyneanae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- horrida, *Asterina celtidiola* var. *capparidis* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- Capsicum annuum*, see *Chilli*
- Cardamom* (*Elettaria cardamomum*), *Pythium vexans* on, in South India, 2 : 28
- Carex baccans*, *Farysia americana* on, in Kashmir, 1 : 109
- cardiolepis, *Cintractia caricis* on, in Kashmir, 1 : 107
- incurva, *Cintractia leioderma* on, in H.P., 1 : 108
- stenophylla, *Cintractia inclusa* on, in H.P., 1 : 108
- Careya arborea*, *Cercospora* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- Carica papaya*, see *Papaw*
- Carissa* sp., *Pestalotia versicolor* on, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- Carrot* (*Daucus carota*) *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* failed to infect, 1 : 148, *Alternaria radicina*, (2 : 148) on, *Bacterium carotovora* on, in Bombay, 2 : 142
- Carthamus tinctorius*, see *Safflower*
- Cashewnut* (*Anacardium occidentale*), *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* can infect, 1 : 148
- Cassia absus*, *Xanthomonas cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- alata, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- auriculata, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- didymobotrya, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- fistula, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84, *Pleospora cassiae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 192
- fructuocosa, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- glauca, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- grandis, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- hirsutum, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- javanica, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- marginata, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- mimisoides, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- moschanta, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- nnoposa, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- occidentalis *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- Cassia puniila*, *Xanthomonas cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- siamea, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- spectabilis, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- tora, *X. alfalfae* failed to infect, 5 : 84, *X. cassiae* on 4 : 133; 5 : 76, *Cercospora* sp. on, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- versicolor, *Mimema holwayi* on, 2 : 232
- Castor, see *Ricinus communis*
- Catenulopsora*, 2 : 81, 218
- flacourtiæ, on *Flacourtia sepiaria*, 2 : 81
- Cauliflower, see *Brassica olerace*
- Celocia cristata*, *X. amaranthicola* failed to infect, 5 : 149
- conzoides, *X. amaranthicola* failed to infect, 5 : 149
- pyramidalis, *X. amaranthicola* failed to infect, 5 : 149
- Centridium*, a synonym of *Gymnosporangium*, 2 : 208
- Cephalotelium*, a synonym of *Ravenelia* 3 : 11
- Ceratitium*, a synonym of *Gymnosporangium*, 2 : 208
- Cerotobasidium*, 2 : 186, 3 : 81
- Cercoseptoria* balsaminae, on *Impatiens balsamina*, in U.P., 2 : 191
- Cercospora* spp., on *Careya arborea*, *Cassia tora*, *Colebrookia oppositifolia*, *Impatiens lawii*, *Pavetta indica*, *Petunia* sp., and *Sesbania aegyptica*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- achyranthes, on *Achyranthes aspera*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- barlericola, on *Barleria cristata*, in U.P., 2 : 192
- blumeae, on *Blumea* sp., in U.P., 2 : 192
- calotropidis, on *Calotropis gigantea*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- carthami, on *Carthamus tinctorius*, in U.P., 2 : 192

- chrysanthemi, on *Chrysanthemum* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 148
- gossypina, on *Gossypium neglectum*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- grandissima, on *Dahlia* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 148
- grewiae, on *Grewia asiatica*, in U.P., 4 : 69
- hibisci, on *Hibiscus Cannatinus*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- jasminicola, on *Jasminum malabaricum*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- lathyracearum, on *Punica granatum* in Bombay, 2 : 148
- mitteriana, on *Dodonea viscosa*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- moricola, on *Morus alba*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- ricinella, on *Ricinus communis*, in U.P., 2 : 192
- sesbaniae, on *Sesbania grandiflora*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- sorgi, 4 : 45
- Cercospora anethi*, on *Anethum graveolens*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- leucadis, on *Leucas ciliata* and *L. stelligera*, in Bombay, 2 : 148, 178
- peristrophes, on *Peristrophe bicalyculata*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- Cereal rusts, studies on, 1 : 97; 2 : 31, 35
- Ceresan, control leaf spot of Oats, 3 : 93
- Cerotelium, 2 : 72, 73, 81, 201, 210, 218, 232, 240
- canavaliae, on *Canavalia ensiformis*, 2 : 82
- fici, on *Ficus carica*, in U.P., 2 : 191, on *Morus alba*, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- Cestrum strigillatum*, *Chrysocylus cestri* on, 2 : 86
- Chaconia*, 2 : 82, 86; 3 : 14, 18, 20
- alutacea, on *Calliandra* sp., 2 : 82
- butleri, on *Jasminum brevifolium*, in South India, 3 : 47
- tectonae, on *Tectona grandis*, in South India, 2 : 19
- Chardoniella, 2 : 83, 217; 3 : 15
- gynoxidis, on *Gynoxis* sp., 2 : 84
- Chenopodium album-viride*, *Peronospora effusa*, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- Chick pea, see *Cicer aristinum*
- Chilli (*Capsicum annum*), *Bacterium carotovora* on, in Bombay, 2 : 142; *Oidiopsis taurica* on in Bombay, 1 : 153
- Xanthomonas desmodii* failed to infect, 2 : 170
- vesicatorium, in Bombay, 3 : 95; 4 : 133
- cessae failed to infect, 5 : 84
- mosaic of *Nicotiana glauca* can infect, 5 : 47
- Colletotrichum crossandrae* failed to infect, 5 : 135
- Chlamydomonas*, 4 : 95
- Chlorus* sp., 4 : 64
- villosa, *Ustilago deserticola* on, in Bombay, 4 : 64
- Chlorobacter*, 4 : 76, 78, 81, 83, 84
- aceris, 4 : 80
- aleuritidis, 4 : 80
- angulatum, 4 : 80
- apii, 4 : 80
- aptatum, 4 : 80
- barkeri, 4 : 80
- boswlesii, 4 : 80
- calendulae, 4 : 80
- cichorii, 4 : 80
- cichorii, 4 : 80
- coronafaciens, 4 : 80
- delphinii, 4 : 80
- erodii, 4 : 80
- glycineum, 4 : 80
- intybi, 4 : 80
- lachrymans, 4 : 80
- lapsum, 4 : 80
- marginale, 4 : 80
- marginatum, 4 : 80
- martyniae, 4 : 80
- medicaginis, 4 : 80
- mori, 4 : 80
- papulans, 4 : 80
- pisi, 4 : 80
- primulae, 4 : 80
- sesami, 4 : 80
- setariae, 4 : 80
- striaefaciens, 4 : 80
- syringae, 4 : 80
- tabacum, 4 : 80
- viciae, 4 : 80
- viridiflavum, 4 : 80
- viridilividum, 4 : 80
- xanthochlorum, 4 : 80
- Chnoopsora*, 2 : 72, 84
- sancti-johannis, on *Hypericum cernuum*, 2 : 84

- Choanephora infundibullifera*, on *Hibiscus esculentum*, U.P., 2 : 190  
*Chromobacterium*, 4 : 81  
*Chrysanthemum* sp., *Cecospora chrysanthemi*, on, in Bombay, 2 : 148  
*Oidium chrysanthemi*, on, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
*Puccinia chrysanthemi* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145  
*Xanthomonas badrii* failed to infect, 3 : 104  
*Chrysella*, 2 : 67, 85, 207  
— *mikania*, on *Mikania hirsutissima*, 2 : 85  
*Chrysocellis*, 2 : 83, 86, 195; 3 : 14  
— *lupini*, on *Lupinus* sp., 2 : 86  
— *muehlenbeckiae*, 2 : 66, 86  
*Chryocyclus cestri*, on *Cestrum strigillatum*, 2 : 86  
*Chrysomyxa*, 2 : 73, 87, 94, 228  
— *abietis*, on *Pinus abies*, 2 : 88  
*Chrysopogon aciculatus*, *Ustilago effusa* on, in Assam, 2 : 114  
*Chrysopsora gynoxidis*, on *Gynoxis pulchella*, 2 : 89  
*Chytridium olla*, on *Oedogonium* sp., in Bihar, 2 : 136  
*Ciboria aceria*, 2 : 160  
*Cicer arietinum*, *Oidium* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
*Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 1 : 129  
*Xanthomonas desmodii-gangeticii* failed to infect, 2 : 138  
— *vignicola* failed to infect, 3 : 78  
— *cajani* failed to infect, 5 : 22  
— *cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84  
*Colletotrichum crossandrae* failed to infect, 5 : 135  
*Fusarium orthoceras* var. *lentis* failed to infect, 5 : 25  
*Uromyces ciceris-arietini* on, in U.P., 2 : 191  
*Cucumis virus 2* failed to infect, 2 : 181  
*Ciglides*, a synonym of *Gymnosporangium*, 2 : 208  
*Cinchona ledgeriana*, *Pythium vexans* on, in South India, 2 : 29  
— *officinalis*, *Pythium vexans* on, in South India, 2 : 29  
— *succirubra*, *Pythium vexans* on, in South India, 2 : 29  
*Cintractia axicola*, on *Fimbristylis quinquangularis*, *F. annua* var. *diphylla*, *F. diphylla*, *F. tenera* and *F. sp.*, 1 : 107  
— var. *minor*, a synonym of *C. peritebuyensis*, 1 : 109  
— *caricis*, on *Carex cardiolepis*, in Kashmir, 2 : 107  
— *distans*, a synonym of *C. peritebuyensis*, 1 : 109  
— *fimbristylicola*, on *Fimbristylis complanta*, in Orissa, 1 : 108  
— *inclusa*, on *Carex stenophylla*, in H.P., 1 : 108  
— *leioderma*, on *Carex incurva*, in H.P., 1 : 108  
*Cintractia minor*, on *Cyperus pangorei* in U.P., 2 : 191, a synonym of *C. peritebuyensis*, 1 : 108  
— *mundkuri*, a synonym of *C. axicola*, 1 : 107  
— *peritebuyensis*, on *Cyperus distans*, *C. rotundus* and *C. sp.*, 1 : 109  
— var. *major*, on *Cyperus* sp., in South India, 2 : 109  
*Cionothrix*, 2 : 89, 95  
— *praelonga*, on ? *compositae*, 2 : 89  
*Circinotrichum maculiforme*, on *Cordia obliqua*, in Pakistan, 2 : 12  
*Citrullus vulgaris*, see Watermelon  
*Citrus* (including all species), *Aschersonia raciborskii* on, in U.P., 2 : 191  
*Bacterium carotovora* on, in Bombay, 2 : 142  
*Diplodia natalensis* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
*Corticium areolatum* on, 1 : 129  
*Capnodium citri* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144  
*Gloeosporium* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
*Meliola butleri* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144  
*Pellicularia filmanetosa* on, 1 : 131  
*Sphaceloma fawcetti* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
*Xanthomonas citri* on, in Bombay, 2 : 142  
*Cladosporium*, on *Daemia extensa*, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
— *calotropidis*, on *Calotropis gigantea*, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
*Clarkia elegans*, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in 2 : 143  
*Clavaria pistillaris*, 2 : 11



- Cleptomyces lagerheimianus*, on *Aegiphila* sp., 2 : 90  
*Clitoria ternatea*, *Oidium* sp., on in Bombay, 2 : 149  
 Clover (*Trifolium*), studies on rust of, 3 : 191  
*Cochliobolus miyabianus*, 4 : 60  
 Coco-nut (*Cocos nucifera*), *Diplodia epicocos* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
 Coffee (*Coffea*), *Hemileia vastatrix* on, 2 : 214  
*Pellicularia koleroga* on 2 : 186, 3 : 82  
*Coinostelium*, 3 : 5, 6, 14, a synonym of *Prospodium*  
*Coix lachryma*, *Puccinia operta* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
*Colebrookia oppositifolia*, *Cercospora* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 148  
*Coleopuccinia*, 2:90, 203, 209; 3:204  
 —*kunmingensis*, 2 : 91  
 —*simplex*, 2 : 91  
 —*sinensis*, on *Amelanchier* sp., 2 : 91  
*Coleopucciniella*, synonym of *Coleopuccinia*, 2 : 90  
*Coleosporium*, 2:79, 92, 94, 228, 229  
 —*crowellii*, 2 : 93  
 —*pulsatillae*, 2 : 93  
 —*rhinanthacearum*, on *Rhinanthus glaber*, 2 : 92  
*Colletorichum* sp., on *Albizia lebbek*, *A. odoratissima* *Desmodium diffusum*, *Gossypium herbaceum*, 2 : 147  
 —*agaves*, on *Agave* sp., in Bombay 2 : 147  
 —*capsici*, 5 : 135  
 —*circinans*, 5 : 135  
 —*crossandrae*, on *Crossandra infundibuliformis*, in Bombay, 2 : 130  
 —*curcumae*, 5 : 135  
 —*curvatum*, on *Crotalaria juncea*, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
 —*gloeosporioides*, longevity of dried culture of 2 : 9  
 —*falcatum*, longevity of dried culture of, 2 : 9, comparative studies isolates on, 3 : 196, investigations on survival in soil of, 5 : 152, perithecial stage of, 5 : 158, on *Saccharum officinarum*, in U. P., 2 : 192  
 —*graminicola*, on *Andropogon sorghum*, in U. P., 2 : 192; 4 : 45, longevity of dried culture of, 2 : 9  
 —*indicum*, 5 : 135  
 —*lindenmuthianum*, on *Dolichos lablab*, in Bombay, 2 : 147, function of spore matrix of, 4 : 152, partial vitamin deficiencies in four strains of, 2 : 160.  
 —*linicola*, 4 : 116  
 —*truncatum*, 5 : 135  
*Collispora*, a synonym of *Uropyxis*, 3 : 31  
*Collybia albuminosa*, 4 : 1  
*Colocasia antiquorum*, *Phytophthora colocasiae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 190  
*Colosynthis vulgaris*, *Cucumis virus* 2 failed to infect, 2 : 181  
*Combretum ovalifolium*, *Phyllosticta combreticola* on, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
*Commelina forskaloei*, *Uromyces commelinae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
*Coniophora*, 2 : 186  
*Coprinus comatus*, 4 : 96  
 —*fimetiarius*, 4 : 96  
 —*sterquilinus*, 4 : 96  
*Corbulopsora*, 2 : 93, 233  
 —*clemensiae*, on *Olearia* sp., 2:94  
*Cordia* sp., *Alveolaria cordiae* on, 2 : 69  
 —*obliqua*, *Circinotrichum maculiforme* on, in Pakistan, 2 : 12  
*Coronopus didyma*, *Cystopus candidus* on, in South India, 2 : 110  
*Coronoteliium*, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 6  
*Corticium*, 2 : 186, notes on some species of, 3 : 81  
 —*album*, 3 : 81  
 —*areolatum*, 1 : 128, 133  
 —*centrifugum*, 3 : 83, 84  
 —*javanicum*, 3 : 82  
 —*koleroga*, 2 : 186, 187, 188; 3 : 83  
 —*microsclerotia*, 1 : 133; 2 : 188  
 —*rolfssii*, 3 : 82  
 —*salmonicolor*, 3 : 82  
 —*sasaki*, 1 : 130  
 —*solani*, on *Saccharum officinarum*, 1 : 130  
 —*vagum*, 1 : 130, 133; 3 : 82  
 —*var. solani*, 1 : 133  
 —*zimmermanni*, 3 : 82  
*Corynebacterium*, 4 : 75, 77, 81, 82, 123

- diphtheriae, 4 : 77
- flaccumfaciens, 1 : 70-89
- insidiosum, 1 : 70-89
- michiganensis, 1 : 70; 2 : 173
- Corynebacterium sepedonicum*, 1 : 70, 89
- tritici, 2 : 58
- Cosmos* sp., *Sphaerotheca humuli* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- Cotton (*Gossypium*), *Cercospora gossypina* on, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- Colletotrichum* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- Leveillula taurica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- Verticillium dahliae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Virus of, in Bombay, 2 : 149, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* on, and its studies 3 : 51, 4 : 133
- Cowpea (*Vigna unguiculata*), *Bacterium carotovora* on, in Bombay, 2 : 142
- Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- Virus on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Xanthomonas vignicola* on *V. sesquipedalis*, *V. sinensis*, *V. catjang*, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- X. desmodii-gangelicii* failed to infect, 1 : 138; *X. desmodii* failed to infect, 2 : 170; bacterial blight of 3 : 75; *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- Cronartium*, 2 : 89, 90, 94, 223
- asclepiadeum*, on *Asclepias* sp., 2 : 95
- coleosporioides*, 2 : 95
- flaccidum*, 2 : 95
- ribicola*, 5 : 104
- Crossandra infundibuliformis*, *Colletotrichum crossandrae* on, in Bombay, 5 : 130.
- Crossospora*, 2 : 95, 219, 232; 3 : 5
- sawadae*, 2 : 95, 96
- zizyphi*, on *Zizyphus aenoplia*, 2 : 79, 95, 96,
- Crotalaria juncea*, *Colletotrichum curvatum* on, in Bombay, 2 : 174; *Synchytrium phaseali-radiat* on, in U.P. 4 : 7, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- Uromyces decoratus* on, in U.P., 2:191; *Xanthomonas desmodii-gange-*
- ticii*, 1:138; *X. desmodii*, 2:170; *X. vignicola*, 3 : 78, *X. badrii*, 3 : 104; and *X. cassiae*, 5 : 84, failed to infect.
- rustica*, *Uromyces decoratus* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146
- sinensis*, *Oidium* sp. on, Bombay, 2 : 149
- Crotalaria usuramoensis*, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144; 1 : 154
- vitellina*, *Haplopyxis crotalariae* on, 2 : 212
- Croton* sp. *Arthuria catenulatae* on, 2 : 73, 75
- Pleosphaeropsis crotonis* on, in Bihar, 3 : 109
- capitatus*, *Bubakia crotonis* on, 2 : 78
- Cryptostegia grandiflora*, *Pleosphaeropsis cryptostegiae* on, in Pakistan, 3 : 110.
- Ctenoderma*, 2 : 83, 198; 3 : 15, a synonym of *Skierka*
- toddaliae*, 3 : 15
- Cryptostictus caudata*, on *Rosa* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 147
- Cucumis melo*, *Erysiphe cichoracera-*  
*rum* on, in U.P., 2 : 190
- var. *momordica*, *Synchytrium hibisci* on, in U.P., 4 : 8
- var. *utilissimus*, *Synchytrium hibisci* on, in U.P., 4 : 8
- sativus*, *Bacterium carotovora* on, in Bombay, 2 : 142
- Cucumis virus* 2 infect, 2 : 181; mosaic of *Nicotiana glauca* failed to infect, 4 : 47
- Cucurbita moschata*, *cucumis virus* 2 infect, 2 : 181
- Cuminum cyminum*, *Alternaria burnsii* on, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- Cumminsella*, 2 : 90, 96; 3 : 8
- sanguinea*, on *Berberis atrocarpa* 2 : 96
- Curvularia lunata*, 1 : 36, isolated from *Oryza sativa*, 4 : 61
- Curcuma longa*, *Taphrina maculans* in U.P., 2 : 190
- Colletotrichum crossandrae* failed to infect, 5 : 135
- Cutomyces*, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 6
- Cyamopsis psoraloides*, *Oidium* sp., on in Bombay, 2 : 149

- Xanthonomas desmodii-gangeticii* (1 : 138), *X. vignicola* (3 : 78) *X. cajani* (5 : 22), and *X. cassiae* (5 : 84) failed to infect; *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Bombay, 1 : 153
- Cyathopsora, 3 : 6
- Cynodon dactylon, *Spegazzinia oronata* on, in Delhi, 3 : 112; *Phyllachora cynodontis* on, in U.P. 2 : 190; *Ustilago cynodontis* on, 1 : 114; 2 : 191, *Corticium solani* on, 1 : 130.
- plectostachyum, *Puccinia cynodontis* on, in Delhi, 3 : 106
- Cyperus sp., *Cintractia peribebuyensis* on, 1 : 109, *C. peribebuyensis* var. *major* on, 1 : 109;
- difformis, *Sphacelotheca cypericola* on, 1 : 111
- distans, *Cintractia peribebuyensis* on, 1 : 109
- pangori, *Cintractia minor* on, 2 : 191
- rotundus, *Cintractia peribebuyensis* on, 1 : 109
- Cystingophora, 3 : 11, a synonym of *Ravenelia*
- Cystomyces, 2 : 97; 3 : 17, 18
- costaricensis, on Leguminosae, 2 : 97
- Cystopsora, 2 : 66, 98, 214; 3 : 34
- oleae, on *Olea dioica*, 2 : 98, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- Cystopus bliti, on *Digera arvensis*, in U.P., 2 : 190
- candidus, ob *Brassica campestris*, in, U.P., 2 : 190; on *Coronopus didyma*, in South India, 5 : 110
- evolulae, on *Evolvulus alsinoides*, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- ipomoeae - panduratae, on *Ipomoea* sp., in U.P., 2 : 190
- platensis, on *Boerhaavia diffusa*, in U.P., 2 : 190
- Cystolelium, a synonym of *Ravenelia* 3 : 11
- Daemia extensa, *Cladosporium* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 149; *Oidium* sp, on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Dahlia sp., *Cercospora grandissima* on, in Bombay, 2 : 148; *Verticillium dantiae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 140
- Dalbergia sissoo, 3 : 110
- Darluka gensistalis, on *Puccinia cynodontis*, in Delhi, 3 : 106
- Dasturella, 2 : 70, 99, 234; 3 : 12
- bambusina, 4 : 71; on *Bambusa* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 145
- boswelliae, on *Boswellia serrata*, in Bombay, 4 : 72
- divina, 4 : 71, on *Dendrocalamus strictus*, 2 : 100
- grewiae, 4 : 71
- Dasyspora gregaria, on *Xylopia frutescens* 2 : 101
- Datura alba, virus, on Bombay, 2 : 149
- fastuosa, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- stramonium, cucumis virus 2 on, 2 : 185; mosaic of *Nictiana glauca* infect, 5 : 47
- Daucus carota, see Carrot
- Dendrocalamus strictus, *Dasturella divina* on, 2 : 100
- Dendroëcia, a synonym of *Ravenelia*, 3 : 12
- Derris uliginosa, *Hapalophragmium derridis* on 2 : 210
- Desmella, 2 : 79, 193
- aneimiae, on *Aneimia*, 2 : 193
- superficialis, 2 : 193
- Desmodium canescens, 1 : 137; 2 : 168
- chephalotes, 1 : 138
- diffusum, *Colletotrichum* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 147; *Xanthomonas desmodii* on, in Bombay, 1 : 142, 168; 4 : 133; *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- gangeticum, *Xanthomonas desmodii-gangeticii* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143; 1 : 137; 2 : 58; 4 : 133; *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- gyrans, *X. desmodii-gangeticii* failed to infect, 1 : 138
- triflorum, *X. desmodii-gangeticii* failed to infect, 1 : 138
- Desmotelium, 2 : 194; 3 : 20
- coaetaneum, on *Milletia rhodantha*, 2 : 194
- Diabole, 2 : 74; 3 : 31; 2 : 195
- cubense, on *Mimosa pigra*, 2 : 195
- Diaporthe perniciosa, 4 : 113
- Dicaeoma, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 6
- Dicanthium annulatum, *Sphacelotheca annulati* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- Dicheirinia, 2 : 71, 74, 195, 196, 244; 3 : 21

- binata, on ? host, 2 : 196  
*Dichlamys*, a synonym of *Uromyces*, 3 : 28  
*Dictyopanus pusillus*, 4 : 121  
*Dictyuchus monosporus*, 4 : 96  
*Didymoisira*, a synonym of *Pucciniosira*, 3 : 9  
*Didymopsora*, 2 : 197, 205; 3 : 10, 15, 203  
—*chuquiraguae*, 2 : 198  
—*macrospora*, 2 : 198  
—*solani*, 2 : 198  
—*solani-argentei*, on *Solanum argenteum*, 2 : 198  
*Didymospora*, 3 : 203, 204  
—*macrospora*, 3 : 203  
—*toddaliae*, on *Toddalia aculeata*, 3 : 203  
*Dietelia*, 2 : 75, 82, 199, 201  
—*verruciformis*, on *Sida*, *macrodon* var. *intermedia*, 2 : 199  
*Digera arvensis*, *Cystopus bliti* on, in U.P. 2 : 190  
*Digitaria bifasciculata*, *Ustilago rabenhorstiana* on, in Panjab, 1 : 177  
—*marginata*, 1 : 99, 102; 5 : 141  
*Dimeria ornithopoda*, *Phyllachora indica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144, 176  
*Diorchidium*, 2 : 68, 196, 199; 3 : 8, 17  
—*levigatum*, on *Optismenus compositus*, in South India, 5 : 111  
—*woodii*, on *Milletia caffra*, 2 : 199  
*Dioscorea* sp., *Phyllosticta dioscoreae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
*Sphenospora pallida* on, 3 : 17  
*Diospyros melanoxydon*, *Aecidium rhytismoides* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145, 1 : 99  
*Diplocarpon rosae*, on *Rosa multiflora*, in, Bombay, 2 : 144  
*Diplodia* sp., on *Agave wightii*, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
—*epicocos*, in *Cocos nucifera*, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
—*natalensis*, on *Anona squamosa*, *Citrus aurantifolia*, *C. grandis*, *C. nobilis* var. *deliciosa*, *C. sinensis*, *Malus sylvestris*, *Mangifera indica*, *Prunus communis*, *Punica granatum*, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
—*profusa*, on *Robinia pseudo-*  
*acacia*, in Panjab, 3 : 112  
—*viticola*, on *Vitis vinifera*, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
*Discospora*, a synonym of *Pileolaria*, 2 : 244  
*Doassnasia*, 2 : 128  
*Dodonea viscosa*, *Cercospora mitteriana* on, in Bombay, 2 : 148  
*Dolichos biflorus*, 4 : 133; *Xanthomonas cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84  
*X. phaseoli-sojense* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143  
—*lablab*, *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* on, in Bombay, 2 : 147; *Leveillula taurica* var. *macrospora* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144; *Xanthomonas phaseoli indicus* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143; *Virus* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149; *X. desmodii-gangeticum* failed to infect, 2 : 138; *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Bombay 1 : 153; *X. dasmodii* failed to infect, 2 : 170; *X. vignicola* failed to infect, 3 : 78; *Pleosphaeropsis dalbergiae* on, in Delhi, 3 : 110; 4 : 133, 148; *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84  
*Duguetia furfuraceae*, 2 : 69  
*Earlea*, a synonym of *Phragmidium*, 2 : 241  
*Echinochloa colonum*, *Ustilago trichophora* on, in Bombay, 1 : 118  
*Eclipta erecta*, *Xanthomonas badrii* failed to infect, 3 : 104  
*Eclocorpus*, 4 : 95  
*Edythea*, a synonym of *Desmella*, 2 : 193  
Eggplant (*Solanum melongena*)  
*Phyllachora horticola* on, in Bombay, 2 : 153, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143; *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149; *pyrenia* and *aecia* of *Puccinia penniseti*, produced on, 2 : 97-103; infected with *Pellicularia filamentosa*, 1 : 131, *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* failed to infect, 1 : 148; *Synchytrium-indicae* failed to infect, 1 : 148; *Synchytrium melongenae* on, in U.P., 4 : 8; *X. cajani* failed to infect, 5 : 22; mosaic of *Nitesciana glauca* infect, 5 : 47; *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84; *Colletotrich-*



- um crossandrae* failed to infect, 5 : 135  
*Eleusine coracana*, *Melanopsichium eleusinis* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145  
*Sclerospora* on, 2 : 146, causes downy mildew of, in South India  
*Empusa lecani*, on *Phenacoccus insolitus*, in South India, 5 : 110  
*Endomyces*, 4 : 108  
*Endophylloides portoricensis*, on *Mikania cordifolia*, 2 : 200  
*Endophyllum*, 2 : 75, 199, 201, 205, 219; 3 : 10; 4 : 170  
 — *persoonii*, on *Semerrivum tectorum*, 2 : 201  
 — *valerinae - tuberosae*, 2 : 202  
*Endothiella robiniae*, on *Robina pseudo-acacia*, in Panjab, 3 : 106  
*Enterobacteriaceae*, 4 : 81  
*Entophlyctis bulligera*, on *Spirogyra* sp., in Bihar, 2 : 135  
*Entyloma antenariae*, 2 : 108  
 — *aschersonii*, 2 : 108  
 — *calendulae*, 2 : 108, 122  
 — *chrysoplenii*, 2 : 108  
 — *dahliae*, 2 : 108  
 — *eryngii*, 2 : 108  
 — *fergussoni*, 2 : 108  
 — *magnusii*, 2 : 108  
*Entyloma microsporum*, morphology and cytology of, 2 : 108-115  
 — *oryzae*, on *Oryza sativa* in U.P., 2 : 191  
 — *ranunculi*, 2 : 108, 122  
*Ephelis pallida*, 4 : 66  
*Epilobium* sp., *Puccinastrum epilobi* on, 3 : 9  
*Epitea*, a synonym of *Phragmidium*, 2 : 241  
*Eragrostis* sp., *Ustilago spermophora* on, in U.P., 2 : 191  
 — *egentula*, *U. spermophora* on, in Bihar, 1 : 117  
 — *japonica*, *U. egenula* on, in Pakistan, 1 : 115  
 — *minoris*, *U. spermophora* on, in Panjab, 1 : 117  
 — *nutans*, *U. egenula* on, in Bihar, 1 : 115  
 — *rhachitricha*, *U. spermophora* on, in Bihar, 1 : 117  
*Erannium*, a synonym of *Coleosporium*, 2 : 92  
*Eremascus fertilis*, 4 : 107  
*Eriosporangium*, 2 : 202; 3 : 4, 6, 8, 204  
 — *baccharidis*, on *Baccharis montevidiensis*, 2 : 202  
 — *oyedaceae*, 2 : 202  
*Erwinia*, 4 : 75, 78, 81, 82, 83, 84, 123  
 — *amylovora*, 4 : 78; 5 : 82  
 — *aroideae*, a comparative study of, 5 : 40  
 — *atroseptica*, a comparative study of, 5 : 40; 4 : 78  
 — *carotovora*, a comparative study of, 5 : 40  
 — *tracheiphila*, 1 : 70-89  
*Erysipelothrix*, 4 : 81  
*Erysiphe cichoracearum*, on *Helianthus annuus*, *Papaver somniferum*, *Verbena* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 144; on *Cucumis melo*, in U.P., 2 : 190  
 — *graminis*, 4 : 22  
 — *polygoni*, on *Brassica rapa*, *Phaseolus mungo* var. *radiatus*, *Sesbania aegyptica*, *Vigna catjang*, in Bombay, 2 : 144, on *Pisum sativum*, in U.P., 2 : 190  
 — *taurica*, 1 : 153  
*Erythrina indica*, *Oidium* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
*Escherichia* 4 : 81  
*Euchlaena mexicana*, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143  
*Eulaliopsis binata*, *Ustilago indica* on, in Panjab, 1 : 115  
*Eumelampsora*, 2 : 225  
*Euphrobia cyparissias*, *Melampsora euphorbiae* on, 2 : 224  
 — *geniculata*, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Bombay, 1 : 154,  
 — *helioscopia*, *Uredo helioscopiae* on, 3 : 28  
 — *pilulifera*, *Oidium cyparissiae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
 — *pulcherrima*, *Xanthomonas poinsettiaeicola* on, in Bombay, 2 : 150  
*Euprosopodium*, 3 : 6  
*Eurotium herbariorum*, sporulation and aversion in, 4 : 106  
 — *repens*, 4 : 106  
*Evolvulus alsinoides*, *Cystopus evolvuli* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143  
*Exobasidium*, 2 : 186; 4 : 100  
*Farysia americana*, on *Carex baccans*, in Madras, 1 : 109  
*Ficus* sp., *Pleosphaeropsis fici* on, in Bombay, 3 : 110

- bengalensis, *Septoria arcuata* on, in U.P., 2 : 192
- elastica, *Phyllachora repens* on, in Bombay, 2 : 151
- religiosa, *Phyllachora repens* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- retusa, *Septoria arcuata* on, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- Fig (*Ficus carica*), *Cerotelium fici* on, in U.P., 2 : 191
- climbing (*Ficus pumila*), 3 : 82
- Fillipendula ulmaria, *Triphragmium* on, 3 : 24
- Fimbristylis sp., *Gintractia axicola* on, 1 : 107
- annua var. diphylla, *C. axicola* on, 1 : 107
- complanata, *C. fimbristylicola* on, in Orissa, 1 : 108
- dichotoma, *C. axicola* on, 1 : 107
- diphylla, *C. axicola* on, 1 : 107
- quinguangularis, *C. axicola* on, 1 : 107
- tenera, *C. axicola* on, 1 : 107
- Fir (*Abies pindrow*), *Fomes fomentarius* on, 3 : 126, *Polyporus cuticularis* on, 3 : 130, *P. sulphureus* on, 3 : 127
- Flacourtia sp., *Masseella caparidis* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- sepiaria, *Catenulopsora flacourtiæ* on, 2 : 81
- Flavobacterium, 4 : 81
- Flax, see *Linum usitissimum*
- Fluggea virosa, *Masseella cappari-dis* on, 2 : 223
- Fomes fomentarius, on Oaks, *Juglans regia*, *Acer* spp., *Picea morinda*, *Abies pindrow*, 3 : 126
- Fragaria indica, *Septoria geranii* on, in Panjab, 3 : 108
- Frommea, 3 : 32, 203, 209, 242
- obtusa, on *Potentilla tomentilla*, 2 : 203
- Fungi, of Pakistan and India, 2 : 11, of Bombay, 2 : 142, 176, 4 : 64, 71, of South India, 5 : 110, of Banaras, 2 : 190, sexual phenomena in, 4 : 91, adaptation to fungicides of 4 : 174
- Fungicides, adaptation of fungi to, and its significans in Agriculture, 4 : 174
- Fusarium sp., 4 : 11, in wheat flour, 3 : 150, on *Chrysanthemum cinera-riafolium*, 1 : 32, on *Pyrus malus*, 2 : 29, on *Antirrhinum majus*, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- avenaceum, on *Hordeum vulgare*, 4 : 162, 5 : 23
- culmorum, on *Hordeum vulgare*, 4 : 162; 5 : 23
- conglutianans var. callistephi, on *Callistephus chienensis*, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- javanicum, 1 : 27
- lini, on *Linum usitatissimum*, 4 : 116
- orthoceras var. lathyri, on *Lathyrus sativus*, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- lentis, on *Lens esculenta*, 5 : 23
- roseum, on *Zingiber officinale*, 5 : 52
- scirpi var. acuminatum, 5 : 23
- udum, 2 : 62
- Galium parina, *Melampsora punctiformis* on, 2 : 238
- Gallowaya, 2 : 93, 203
- crowelli, 2 : 204
- pinicola, on *Pinus virginiana*, 2 : 203
- Gambleola, 2 : 204, 217; 3 : 10
- cornuta, on *Berberis nepalensis*, 2 : 205
- Garcinia indica, *Septoria* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- Geranium, 5 : 81, 83
- Gerwasia, 2 : 76, 205, 214, 220
- rubi, on *Rubus* sp., 2 : 205
- Gibberella fujikuroi, 4 : 60
- zeae, 4 : 147
- Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*), *Pythium vexans* on, in South India, 2 : 27
- Fusarium roseum* and *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in U.P., 5 : 52, *Helminthosporium maydis* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149, *Pythium myriotylum* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- Gloeocercospora sorghi, 4 : 45
- Gloeocustidium, 3 : 81
- Gloeosporium sp., on *Citrus sinensis*, *Pandanus fascicularis*, and *Piper betle*, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- anthocephali, on *Anthocephalus cadamba*, in U.P., 3 : 144
- fructigenum, 3 : 144
- Glomerella glycinis, 5 : 135
- Glonium lineare, 2 : 11
- Glycine soja, *Xanthomonas phaseoli*

- var. *sojense* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143  
 Glyptostrobos, 3 : 34  
 Goplana, 2 : 67, 83, 206  
 ——— *mirabilis*, on *Melliosma* sp.,  
 2 : 206  
 Gossypium, see Cotton  
 Grewia asiatica, *Cercospora grewiae*  
 on, in U.P., 4 : 67  
 ——— *tiliaefolia*, *Phyllosticta sedgwickii*  
 on, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
 Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*),  
*Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and  
*M. berkeleyi* on, in Bombay,  
 2 : 144, *Pellicularia filamentosa*  
 on, 3 : 131, *Xanthomonas alfalfae*  
 failed to infect, 2 : 168, *X. vignicola*  
 failed to infect, 3 : 78, *X. badrii*  
 failed to infect, 3 : 104, *X. cajani*  
 failed to infect, 4 : 22, *X. cassiae*  
 failed to infect, 5 : 84  
 Groveola, a synonym of *Uromyces*,  
 3 : 28  
 Guar, see *Cyamopsis psoraloides*  
 Guava (*Psidium guajava*), *Phyto-*  
*phthora parasitica* on, in Bombay,  
 2 : 143, *Pleosphaeropsis psidii* on,  
 in Bombay, 3 : 111, *Pestalotia*  
*psidii* on, and studies of, 3 : 165  
 Gymnoconia interstitialis, on *Rubus*  
 sp., 2 : 208, 218  
 Gymnopuscinia, 3 : 204, considered  
 a synonym of *Didymosporella*  
 Gymnosporangium, 2 : 91, 208, 209,  
 217; 3 : 203  
 ——— *calaviceps*, 5 : 104  
 ——— *conicum*, on *Juniperus communis*  
 and *J. sabina*, 2 : 208  
 ——— *nookatense*, 2 : 209  
 Gymnosporia ovata, *Uredinella*  
*spinulosa* on, 2 : 156  
 ——— *rothiana*, *U. spinulosa* on, 2 : 146  
 Gymnotelium, a synonym of *Gymno-*  
*sporangium*, 2 : 208  
 Gynaandropsis pentaphylla, *Leveillula*  
*taurica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144  
 Gynoxis sp., *Chardonella gynoxidis*  
 on, 2 : 84  
 ——— *pulchella*, *Chrysopsora gynoxidis*  
 on, 2 : 89  
 Hamaspora ellisii, 2 : 209  
 ——— *holwayi*, 2 : 232  
 ——— *longissima*, on *Rubus* sp., 2 : 209  
 Hamasporella, a synonym of  
*Hamaspora*, 2 : 209  
 Hapalophragmiopsis, 2 : 211, 212  
 ——— *ponderosum*, on *Acacia leuco-*  
*phloea*, 2 : 212  
 Hapalophragmium, 2 : 196, 210,  
 212; 3 : 17, 24  
 ——— *acaciae*, 2 : 212  
 ——— *annamalaiensis*, 2 : 211  
 ——— *derridis*, on *Derris uliginosa*, 2 : 210  
 ——— *mysorensis*, 2 : 211; 3 : 24  
 ——— *ponderosum*, 2 : 211  
 ——— *setulosum*, 2 : 211  
 Haplopyxis, 2 : 212; 3 : 29, 31  
 ——— *crotalariae*, on *crotalaria*  
*vitellina*, 2 : 212  
 Haploravenelia, 3 : 13  
 Haplotelium, a synonym of *Uromyces*,  
 3 : 28  
 Helianthus annuus, see sunflower  
 Helminthosporium avenae, studies  
 on, 3 : 87, on *Phalaris minor* and  
*Avena fatua*, 3 : 89, control of,  
 3 : 90-91  
 ——— *bicolor*, on *Triticum vulgare*, in  
 Bombay, 2 : 149  
 ——— *maydis*, on *Zingiber officinale*,  
 in Bombay, 2 : 149  
 ——— *oryzae*, on *Oryza sativa*, in U.P.,  
 2 : 192, studies of nature and  
 extent of damage caused by,  
 1 : 34, seedling blight caused by,  
 4 : 60  
 Helminthosporium sativum, on  
*Hordeum vulgare*, in U.P., 2 : 192  
 ——— *turcicum*, 4 : 45  
 ——— *victoriae*, 3 : 89  
 Helvella fusca, 2 : 11  
 ——— *ephippium*, 2 : 11  
 Hemileia, 2 : 76, 193, 213; 3 : 5, 9,  
 28, 34  
 ——— *canthii*, 2 : 214  
 ——— *mildbroedii*, 4 : 64  
 ——— *pavetticola*, on *Pavetta indica*,  
 in Bombay, 4 : 64,  
 ——— *vastatrix*, on *Coffea* sp., 2 : 214  
 Hemileiopsis, a synonym of *Hemileia*,  
 2 : 213  
 Hendersonia lonicerae, 2 : 11  
 ——— *obtusa*, on *Jasminum sambac*, in  
 Pakistan, 2 : 11  
 Heteromelampsora, 2 : 225  
 Heterophragma roxburghii, *Phra-*  
*gmidiella heterophragmae* on, in  
 Bombay, 2 : 145  
 Heteropogon contortus, *Sphacelo-*  
*theca monilifera* on, in South India,  
 1 : 112

- Hibiscus abelmoschus*, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* failed to infect, 3 : 56
- cannabinus, *X. malvacearum* failed to infect, 3 : 56, *Cercospora hibisci* on, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- esculentus, *Bacterium carotovora* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143, *X. malvacearum* failed to infect, 3 : 56, cucumis virus 2 failed to infect, 2 : 181, *Choanephora infundibulifera* on, in U.P., 2 : 190, *Synchytrium hibisci* on, in U.P., 4 : 8, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149, Virus on, 2 : 149,
- tetraphyllus, *X. malvacearum* failed to infect, 3 : 56
- Hippocratea volubilis*, *Botryorhiza hippocrateae* on, 2 : 77
- Holcus mollis*, *Tilletia holci* on, 1 : 165
- Holwayella*, a synonym of *Chrysocyclus*, 2 : 86
- Hoya wightii*, *Phyllosticta butleri* on, Bombay, 2 : 147
- Humaria pulcherrima*, 2 : 11
- Hyalopsora*, 2 : 214, 226, 231
- aspidotus, on *Phegopteris dryopteris*, 2 : 214
- Hygrophalia serpyllum*, 5 : 135
- Hymenula*, 2 : 186
- indica, on *Tinospora cordifolia*, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Hypericum* sp., *Mesopsora hypericorum* on, 2 : 228
- cernuum, *Chnoospora sancti-johannis* on, 2 : 84
- Hypochnus*, 2 : 186; 3 : 81, studies on
- centrifugum, 3 : 84
- filamentosa, 1 : 133; 3 : 83
- sasaki, 1 : 129; 3 : 83
- solani, 1 : 133; 3 : 83
- Hypocrea citrina*, 2 : 11
- Iberis* sp., 1 : 129
- Ichnocarpus frutescens*, *Acervulopsora ichnocarpi* on, 2 : 66
- volubilis, *Achrotelium ichnocarpi* on 2 : 67
- Impatiens balsamina*, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144, *Oidium* sp. on, in Bombay, 2 : 149, *Cercospora balsaminae* on, in U.P., 2 : 191
- lawii, *Cercospora* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- Indian Phytopathological Society, minutes of Annual meeting on, 2-1-1948, 1 : 92; on 2-1-1949; 2 : 103, on 3-1-1950, 3 : 117; on 4-1-1951, 4 : 189; on 3-1-1952, 5 : 57; on, 5 : 161; constitution and bylaws of, 1 : 94; notes of 1 : 182; instructions to authors, 5 : 164
- Indigofera? atropurpurea*, *Scleroglyphium aterrimum* on, 4 : 5
- Insects scale, *Urendinella spinulsa* and *Ascherosnia papillata* on, 2 : 158
- Ipomoea* spp., 1 : 99, *Cystopus ipomoeae-panduratae* on, in U.P., 2 : 190
- aquatica, *Puccinia purpurea* failed to infect, 2 : 36
- argyreoides, *Trochodinium ipomoeae* on, 3 : 25
- batata, see Sweetpotato
- hispidia, *Puccinia purpurea* failed to infect, 2 : 36
- muricata, *Xanthomonas uppalii* in Bombay, 2 : 143, 1 : 67, *X. alfalfae* failed to infect, 2 : 167, *X. vignicola* failed to infect, 3 : 78, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- obscupa, *Oidium* sp. on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- reptans, *Puccinia penniseti* failed to infect, 1 : 100
- Iresine* sp., *Poictelium iresines* on, 3 : 4
- Ischaemum* sp., *Sphacelotheca tonglinensis* on, in Orissa, 1 : 113
- angustifolium, a misdetermination, 1 : 115
- spathiflorum, *Sphacelotheca tonglinensis* on, in Saurashtra, 1 : 113
- Iseilema laxum*, *Sclerospora iseilematis* on, in South India, 2 : 49
- Jak tree (*Artocarpus integrifolia*), *Rhizopus artocarpi* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143, in U.P., 2 : 190, *Phomopsis artocarpi* on, in U.P., 2 : 192, *Phytophthora* on, 3 : 98
- Jackya, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 6
- Jasminum brevilibum*, *Chaconia butleri* on, in South India, 3 : 47
- grandiflorum, *Uromyces hobsoni*, on, in U.P., 2 : 191; 5 : 105
- malabaricum, *Cercospora jasminicola* on, in Bombay, 2 : 148



- sambac, *Hendersonia obtusa* on, 2 : 11
- Jeffersonia dubia, *Trichophragmiopsis jeffersoniae* on, 3 : 23
- Johnson grass, see *Sorghum halepense*
- Justicia gendarussa, *Puccinia thwaitesii* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146; 5 : 106,
- simplex, *Plasmopara wilde-manoana* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- Jute (*Corchorus capsularis*, *C. olitorius*), effect of insolation and chemical treatment in relation to storing of seeds of 4 : 38
- Kernella, 2 : 84 216; 3 : 15, 19.
- lauricola, on *Litsea* sp., 2 : 217
- Kernia, 2 : 216 a synonym of *Kernella*
- Klastopsora, a synonym of *Puccinios-tele*, 3 : 10
- Klebahnna, a synonym of *Uromyces*, 3 : 28
- Kuehneola, 2 : 81, 82, 217, 220, 223, 240
- papuana, on *Rubus* sp., 2 : 218
- Kunkelia, 2 : 218; 4 : 170, 173
- nitens, on *Rubus* sp., 2 : 218
- Kulkarniella, 4 : 170, 172, 173
- pavettae, on *Pavetta tomentosa*, in Bombay, 4 : 172
- Kweilingia, 2 : 100, a doubtful genus, 5 : 35
- Laceillena libyca, on *Saccharum munja* and *S. spontaneum*, in Panjab, 2 : 15
- Lactuca sativa, *Xanthomonas badrii* failed to infect, 3 : 104
- Lagenaria vulgaris, see Bottlegourd
- Lagenedium entophyllum, on *Spirogyra* sp., in Bihar, 3 : 134
- Lagerstroemia indica, 4 : 148
- parviflora, *Pestalotia guerpini* on, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- villosa, 4 : 148
- Lamprospora constellatio, 2 : 11
- Lasciacis ruscifolia, *Angiopsora lenticularis* on, 2 : 70
- Latyrus latnifolius, *Xanthomonas desmodii* failed to infect, 2 : 170
- odoratus, *X. desmodii* failed to infect, 2 : 170, *X. vignicola* failed to infect, 3 : 78
- sativus, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *lathyri* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149; 4 : 181, *Macrophomina phaseoli* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146,
- X. desmodii-gangeticii* (1 : 138), *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* (1 : 148), *X. vignicola* (3 : 78), *X. badrii* (3 : 104), *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *lentis* (5 : 25), and *X. cassiae* (5 : 84) failed to infect
- Launea asplenifolia, *Puccinia butleri* on, in U.P., 2 : 191
- Lawsonia alba, *Oidium* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 149, 2 : 149, *Xanthomonas lawsoniae* on, in Bombay, 4 : 144
- inermis, *Asterina lawsoniae* on, in U.P., 2 : 190
- Leea sp., *Pestalotia menezesiana* on, in Bombay 2 : 148
- Lens esculenta, see Lentil
- Lentil (*Lens seculententa*), *Uromyces fabae* on, and its studies, 1 : 142, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *lentis* on, and its studies, 5 : 23
- Leotia gelatinosa, synonym of *L. lubrica*, 2 : 11
- lubrica, 2 : 11
- Lepidium sativum, see Asalio
- Lepidodendron, 3 : 35
- Leptinia, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 6
- Leptochloa filiformis, 5 : 158
- Leptopuccinia, a synonym of *Puccinia* 3 : 7
- Leptosphaeria sp., on *Triticum diccoccum*, in South India, 5 : 17
- Leucas ciliata, *Cercospora leucadis* on in, Bombay, 2 : 148, 178
- linifolia, *Puccinia leucadis* on, in South India, 3 : 48
- stelligera, *Cercospora leucadis* on, Bombay, 2 : 148, 178
- Leucotelium, 2 : 219; 3 : 22
- cerasi, 2 : 219
- padi, 2 : 219
- Leveillula taurica, on *Gossypium arboreum* var. *neglectum*, *Kaira*, *Abutilon indicum*, *Bridelia retusa*, *Cajanus cajan*, *Crotalaria juncea*, *C. usuramoensis*, *Gynandropsis pentaphylla*, *Impatiens balsamina*, *Lycopersicum esculentum*, *Martynia diandra*, *Medicago sativa*, *Nasturtium* sp., *Sesamum indicum*, *Solanum tuberosum*, *Tagetes* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 144
- var. *macrospora*, on *Dolichos lablab*, in Bombay, 2 : 144

- Limnanthemum indicum*, *Physoderma limnanthemii* on, 2 : 128
- Lindrothia*, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 7
- Lindsaea* sp., *Calidion lindseae* on, 2 : 79
- Linkiella*, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 7
- Linseed* (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Oidium lini* on, in Bombay, 2 : 148, *Melampsora lini* on, and its studies, 1 : 1, in U.P., 2 : 191, investigations on the effect of seed treatment of, 4 : 116, *Alternaria brassicae* on, and its studies, 5 : 33, study of physiologic races in rust of 5 : 121, collateral host of rust of, 5 : 144
- Linum catharticum*, 1 : 9; 5 : 144
- lervisii*, 5 : 144
- lewisii*, 1 : 9
- marginata*, 5 : 125, 144
- mysorens*, *Melampsora lini* on, a possible collateral host, 5 : 144
- rigidum*, 1 : 9
- usitatissimum*, see *Linseed*
- Lipocystis caesalpiniae*, on *Mimosa ceratonia*, 2 : 220
- Lipospora*, a synonym of *Tranzschelia*, 3 : 21
- Lirioa emodensis*, on *Polygonum chinense*, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- Listeria*, 4 : 81
- Lonchocarpus* sp., *Atelocaula incrustans*, on, 2 : 74
- Longia*, a synonym of *Ravenelia*, 3 : 12
- Lonicera diversifolia*, 2 : 11
- Loranthus* sp., *Pestalotia* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 48
- Lucerene* (*Medicago sativa*), *Leveillula taurica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144, *Xanthomonas desmodii-gangeticii* failed to infect, 1 : 138, *X. alfalfae* on, 2 : 166, *X. desmodii* failed to infect, 2 : 170, *X. cassiae*, failed to infect, 5 : 84
- Luffa acutangula*, cucumis virus 2 failed to infect, 2 : 181, mosaic of *Nicotiana glauca* failed to infect, 5 : 47, *Pseudoperonospora cubensis* on, in U.P., 2 : 190
- Lupinus* sp. *Chrysocelis lupini* on, 2 : 86
- angustifolius*, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *lentis*, failed to infect, 5 : 25
- Lycoperdon*, 4 : 100
- zeae*, a synonym of *Ustilago maydis*, 1 : 115
- Lycopersicum esculentum*, see *Tomato*
- Lygodium*, 2 : 79
- Lysospora*, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 7
- Macrophoma* sp., on *Mangifera indica* in Bombay, 2 : 146
- hennbergi*, a synonym of *Septoria nodorum*, 5 : 18
- Macrophomina phaseoli*, 4 : 38, 116, on *Ipomoea batata*, *Pennisetum typhoides*, *Lathyrus sativus*, 2 : 146
- Mainsia*, 2 : 206, 220, 223; 3 : 6, 9
- Maize* (*Zea mays*), *Ustilago maydis* on 1 : 115, *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 1 : 131, *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae*, 1 : 148, *Xanthomonas alfalfae*, 2 : 167, *X. badrii*, 3 : 104, *X. cajani*, 5 : 22, *X. cassiae*, 5 : 84, failed to infect, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143, *Physoderma maydis* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- Malus sylvestris*, see *Apple*
- Mango* (*Mangifera indica*), *Bacterium carotovora* on, in Bombay, 1 : 127; 2 : 142, *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* on, in Bombay, 1 : 147; 2 : 142, *Bacillus subtilis* on, 3 : 153, *Actinodochium jenkinsii* on, in Bombay, 5 : 44; 2 : 148, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146, *Dothiorella* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 146, *Macrophoma* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 146
- Manisuris* sp., *Sphacelotheca erythrae-sis* on, in Bombay, 1 : 112,
- granularis*, *Sphacelotheca erythrae-sis* on, 1 : 112
- Maple*, see *Acer*
- Marantana arundinacea*, see *Arrow-root*
- Maravalia*, 2 : 66, 67; 3 : 4, 14, 29
- pallida*, on *Pithecolobium latifolium*, 2 : 221
- Markhamia sansibaresis*, *Phragmidium markhamiae* on, 2 : 240
- Martynia diandra*, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- Masseella*, *breyneiae*, 2 : 223
- capparidis*, on *Flueggea virosa*, 2 : 223, on *Flacourtia* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 145

- flueggeae, 2 : 223  
 —narasimhani, 2 : 223  
*Medicago sativa*, see *Lucerene*  
*Mehtamyces*, a synonym of *Phragmidella*, 3 : 240  
 —stereospermi, 2 : 238, 240  
*Melampsora*, 2 : 72, 84, 224  
 —euphorbiae, on *Euphorbia cyparissae*, 2 : 224  
 —farlowi, 2 : 225  
 —hypericorum, 2 : 228  
 —lini, studies on, 1 : 1, physiologic races of, 1 : 9; 5 : 121  
 —punctiformis, on *Galium aparine*, 2 : 238  
 —stereospermi, 2 : 240  
*Melampsorella caryophyllacearum*, on *Stellaria media*, 2 : 225  
 —cerastii, 2 : 231  
 —dioteliana, 2 : 230  
*Melampsoridium betulinum*, on *Betula alba*, 2 : 227  
*Melampsoropsis*, a synonym of *Chrysomyxa*, 2 : 87  
*Melanopsichium eleusines*, on *Eleusine coracana*, in Bombay, 2 : 145  
*Melanospora destruens*, 2 : 160  
*Melilotus indica*, *Xanthomonas alfalfae* on, 2 : 167; 4 : 133  
*Meliola asterinoides*, var. *major*, on *Canthium umbellata*, in Bombay, 2 : 144  
 —butleri, on *Citrus aurantium*, in Bombay, 2 : 144  
*Meliosma*, *Gopallana mirabilis* on, 2 : 206  
*Melothria mucronata*, *Puccinia melothricola* on, in South India, 3 : 40  
*Menyanthes trifolia*, 2 : 128  
*Mesospora hypericorum*, on *Hypericum* sp., 2 : 228  
*Meum athamanticola*, *Nyssopsora echinata* on, 2 : 235  
*Microchloa setacea*, *Ustilago microchloae* on, 1 : 116  
*Micrococcus amylovorus*, 4 : 74  
*Micropuccinia*, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 7  
*Mikania cordifolia*, *Endophylloides portoricensis* on, 2 : 200  
 —hirutissima, *Chrysella mikania* on, 2 : 85  
*Mikronegeria fagi*, on *Fagus procera*, 2 : 229  
*Milesia*, a synonym of *Milesina*, 2 : 229  
*Milesina*, 2 : 226, 229  
 —kriegeriana, on *Dryopteris* sp., 2 : 230  
 —marginalis, 2 : 231  
 —polydophilla, 2 : 231  
*Milletia caffra*, *Diorchidium woodii* on, 2 : 199  
 —rhodantha, *Desmotelium coactaneum* on, 2 : 194  
*Mimema*, 2 : 210, 232, 3 : 16  
 —holwayi, 2 : 210  
*Mimosa ceratonia*, *Lipcystis caesalpiniae* on, 2 : 220  
 —piga, *Diabole cubense* on, 2 : 195  
 —pudica, *Ramularia mimosae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
*Mirabilis jalapa*, *Oidium* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
*Miyagia*, 2 : 223, 3 : 8  
 —anaphalidis, on *Anaphalis margaritacea*, 2 : 223  
*Momordica charantia*, *Oidium* sp. on, in Bombay, 2 : 149, cucumis virus failed to infect, 2 : 181  
*Monosporidium*, a synonym of *Aecidium*, 2 : 67, 68, 202  
*Moringa* sp., *Phyllosticia moringicola* on, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
 —pterygosperma, *Xanthomonas cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84  
*Morus alba*, see *Mulberry*  
 Moulds, on wheat and sweetpotato flours, 3 : 148  
*Mulberry* (*Morus alba*), *Cercospora moricola* on, 2 : 148, *Phyllactinia corylea* on, 2 : 144, *Cerotelium fici* on, 2 : 144, in Bombay, *Myriangium duriaei* on, in West Bengal, 3 : 105, *Polporus cuticularis* on, 3 : 131  
*Murraya exotica*, scale insects on, 2 : 158  
*Musa sapientum*, see *Banana*  
*Mycelia sterilia*, *Pellicularia filamentosa* stated to be, 1 : 133  
*Mycosphaerella arachidicola* and *M. berkeleyi* on *Arachis hypogaea*, in Bombay, 2 : 144  
 —tinosporeae, on *Tinospora cordifolia*, in Bombay, 2 : 144  
*Myriangium duriaei*, on *Morus alba*, 3 : 105

- Myroxyton toluiferum, *Phyllosticta myroxyli* on, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
 Myrothecium roridum, on dead branches, 2 : 12  
 Myxosporium phormii, on *Pongamia glabra*, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
 Nasturtium sp., *Leveillula taurica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144  
 Necium, a synonym of *Melampsora*, 2 : 224  
 Necator decretus, 3 : 82  
 Neoravenelia, 3 : 13  
 Neovossia horrida, 1 : 165 as *Tilletia horrida*, on *Oryza sativa*, in U.P., 2 : 191, studies on, 4 : 25  
 —indica, observations on 2 : 1, studies on germination of Chlamydospores, 2 : 1-5, studies on transmission of, 2 : 20  
 Nephlyctis, a synonym of *Prospodium*, 3 : 5, 6  
 Nicotiana glauca, a mosaic disease of, 5 : 47  
 —glutinosa, *Xanthomonas desmodii*, 2 : 170, cucumis virus 2, 2 : 180, failed to infect, studies on tobacco-mosaic virus of, 5 : 10, mosaic virus of *Nicotiana glauca* infect, 5 : 47  
 —rustica, *Alternaria brassicae* failed to infect, 5 : 37  
 —tabacum, see Tobacco  
 —var. White Burley, cucumis virus 2 failed to infect, 2 : 181, mosaic virus of *Nicotiana glauca* infect, 5 : 47  
 Nielsenia, synonym of *Uromyces*, 3 : 28  
 Nigredo, a synonym of *Uromyces*, 3 : 28  
 Nitroacteriaceae, 4 : 81  
 Nitrocystis, 4 : 81  
 Nitrosocystis, 4 : 81  
 Nitrosomonas, 4 : 81  
 Nothoravenelia, 2 : 100, 233  
 —japonica, on *Securinega fluggeoides*, 2 : 234  
 Nyctanthes arbour-tristis, *Synchytrium nyctanthidis* on, in Bihar, 3 : 160  
 Nyssa aquatica, *Aplopsora nyssae* on, 2 : 72  
 Nyssopsora, 2 : 234; 3 : 24  
 —echinata, on *Meum athamantica*, 2 : 235  
 Nyssopsorella, a synonym of *Triphragmiopsis*, 3 : 23  
 Oaks (*Quercus*) principal diseases and decays of, 3 : 124, *Fomes fomentarius* on, 3 : 126, *Polyporus sulphureus* on, 3 : 127, *P. obtusus* on, 3 : 129, *Stereum princeps* on, 3 : 124, *Trametes dickinsii* on, 3 : 133  
 Oats (*Avena sativa*); *Ustilago kollerii* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145, in U.P., 2 : 191, *U. avenae* on, in U.P., 2 : 191, *Helminthosporium avenae* on, 3 : 87, leaf spot disease of, and its control, 3 : 87-94, *Xanthomonas alfalfae*, 2 : 167, *X. desmodii*, 2 : 170, *X. badrii*, 3 : 104, and *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84.  
 Obituary, of B. Sahni, 2 : 105, of U. B. Singh, 2 : 107, of K. C. Mehta, 3 : 1-3, of B. B. Mundkur, 5 : 1-2  
 Ochropsora, 2 : 235, 236  
 —kraunhiae, 2 : 236  
 —nambuana, 2 : 236  
 —sorbi, on *Sorbus* sp., 2 : 236  
 Ocimum sanctum, *Oidium* sp. on, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
 Oedogonium sp., *Chytridium olla* on, in Bihar, 2 : 136  
 Oidium spp., on *Abutilon indicum*, *Acalypha ciliata*, *Argemone mexicana*, *Cicer arietinum*, *Clitoria ternatea*, *Crotalaria sinensis*, *Cyamopsis psoraloides*, *Daemia extensa*, *Erythrina indica*, *Impatiens balsamina*, *Ipomoea obscura*, *Lawsonia alba*, *Mirabilis jalapa*, *Momordica charantia*, *Ocimum sanctum*, *Pongamia glabra*, *Salvia* sp. and *Santalum album*, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
 —chrysanthemi, on *Chrysanthemum* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 149  
 —citri, 1 : 133  
 —cyparissiae, on *Euphorbia pilulifera*, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
 —lini, on *Linum usitatissimum*, in Bombay, 2 : 149; 4 : 116  
 —parasiticum, 2 : 101  
 —piperis, on *Piper betle*, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
 Oidiopsis capsici, 1 : 153  
 —papaver, 1 : 153  
 —taurica, on *Euphorbia*



- geniculata*, *Oxalis corniculata*,  
*Phlox drummondii*, *Cyamopsis*  
*psoraloides*, in Bombay, 1 : 154,  
 see also *Levelillua taurica*  
 ————*taurica* var. *langginosa*, 1 : 153  
 ————var. *macrospora*, 1 : 153, see  
*Leveillula taurica* var. *macrospora*  
*Olea dioica*, *Cystospora oleae* on, in  
 Bombay, 2 : 145; 2 : 98, *Stepheno-*  
*theca oleae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144  
*Olearia* sp., *Corbulospora clemensiae*  
 on, 2 : 94  
*Olivea*, 2 : 79, 83, 219, 232, 234,  
 236; 3 : 5, 20  
 ————*capituliformis*, on *Achornea* sp.,  
 2 : 236  
 ————*tectonae*, 2 : 17, on *Tectona*  
*grandis*, in Bombay, 2 : 145  
 Onion (*Allium cepa*), bacterial soft  
 rot of storage, 4 : 58, by *Pseudo-*  
*monas marginalis*, 4 : 89  
*Ontoteliu*m, a synonym of *Uromyces*,  
 3 : 28  
*Oomyces insignis*, synonym of  
*Schizoxylon insigne*, 2 : 11  
*Operculina turpethum*, *Puccinia*  
*operculinae* on, in South India,  
 5 : 112  
*Ophiobolus graminis*, 2 : 62  
*Oplismenus compositus*, *Diorchidium*  
*levigatum* on, in South India, 5 : 111  
*Oplophora*, a synonym of *Nyssopsora*,  
 2 : 235  
*Opuntia* sp., *Phytophthora parasitica*  
 on, in Bombay, 2 : 143  
 Orange (*Citrus aurantium*) dropping  
 of immature fruits of, 2 : 102,  
 control by 2.4-D, 2 : 102, *corti-*  
*cium salmonicolor* on, 3 : 82,  
*Xanthomonas cassiae* failed to  
 infect, 5 : 84  
*Oryza sativa*, see Rice  
*Oxalis* sp., *Puccinia penniseti* failed  
 to infect, 1 : 100  
 ————*corniculata*, *Oidiopsis taurica*  
 on, in Bombay, 1 : 154, *Puccinia*  
*purpurea* failed to infect, 2 : 36  
*Pandanus fascicularis*, *Gloeosporium*  
 sp., 2 : 147, *Phyllosticta pandanicola*  
 on 2 : 147, in Bombay  
*Panicum miliaceum*, *Sphacelotheca*  
*destruens* on, in Kashmir, 1 : 112  
 ————*trypheron*, *Tilletia narayana-*  
*raona* on, in U.P., 2 : 191  
*Panus*, 4 : 121  
 ————*bicolor*, 4 : 120  
 ————*cantharelloides*, 4 : 122  
 ————*sprucei*, 4 : 120  
 ————*stypticus*, 4 : 121  
*Papaver somniferum*, *Erysiphe*  
*cichoracearum* on, 2 : 144, *Sclerotium*  
*rolfsii* on, 2 : 149, in Bombay  
*Papaw* (*Carica papaya*), Virus on,  
 in Bombay, 2 : 149  
*Parodiella smithiae*, on *Smithia*  
*bigemina* in Bombay, 2 : 177  
*Parthenocissus neilgherriensis*,  
*Uredo neilgherriensis* on, in South  
 India, 3 : 45  
*Paspalum royleanum*, *Ustilago*  
*royleani* on, in U.P., 1 : 117  
 ————*sanguinalis*, *Ustilago raben-*  
*horstiana* on, West Bengal,  
 1 : 117  
 ————*scrobiculatum*, *Puccinia penni-*  
*seti* failed to infect, 1 : 99  
*Pavetta indica*, *Aecidium pavettae*  
 on, 2 : 145, *Cercospora* sp., on,  
 2 : 148, *Hemileia pavetticola* on, 4 :  
 64, in Bombay  
 ————*oliveriana*, 4 : 64  
 ————*ternifolia*, 4 : 64  
 ————*tomentosa*, *Kulkarniella pave-*  
*ttae* on, in Bombay, 4 : 172  
 Pea (*Pisum sativum*), *Bacterium*  
*carotovora* on, in Bombay, 2 : 142,  
*Xanthomonas desmodii-gangeticii*,  
 1 : 138, *X. alfalfae*, 2 : 167,  
*X. desmodii*, 2 : 170, cucumis virus,  
 2 : 2, 181, *X. vignicola* 3 : 78,  
*X. cajani*, 5 : 22, failed to infect,  
*X. tadrii*, 3 : 104, *X. cassiae*,  
 4 : 133, 5 : 84, infect, *Peronospora*  
*viciae*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum*  
 on, in U.P., 2 : 190, *Uromyces*  
*fabae* on, in U.P., 2 : 191  
*Pectobacterium*, 4 : 75, 78, 81, 82,  
 83, 84  
 ————*ananas*, 4 : 80  
 ————*atrosepticum*, 4 : 80  
 ————*betivorum*, 4 : 80  
 ————*carotovorus*, 5 : 84  
 ————*cytolyticum* 4 : 80  
 ————*rhapontici*, 4 : 80  
*Pelargonium* sp., *Pythium vexans*  
 on, in South India, 2 : 82  
*Pellicularia*, taxonomy, 2 : 186;  
 3 : 81  
 ————*alba*, 3 : 81, 84  
 ————*chilensis*, 2 : 187

- filamentosa, on *Maranta arundinacea*, *Amomum* sp., *Canna indica*, *Oryza sativa*, *Zea mays*, *Setaria indica*, *Pennisetum typhoides*, *Saccharum officinarum*, *Arachis hypogaea*, *Cajanus cajan*, *Solanum melongena*, *Lycopersicon esulentum*, and *Citrus* sp., 1 : 130, banded leaf blight of Arrowroot caused by, and its control, 1 : 128-136
- flavescens, 3 : 81
- koleroga, taxonomy and nomenclature of, 2 : 186
- rolfsii, 3 : 82-83
- salmonicolor, 3 : 82
- vaga, 3 : 82, 83
- Penicillium* sp., 2 : 62
- Peniophora*, 2 : 186
- Pennisetum purpureum*, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- typhoides, *Tilletia ajrekari*, 2 : 145, and *Macrophomina phaseoli*, 2 : 146, on, in Bombay, studies on rust of, 1 : 119, *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 1 : 131, infection caused by oospores of *Sclerospora graminicola* on, 5 : 66, a new leaf spot disease of, caused by *Piricularia* sp., 5 : 140, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, in U.P., 2 : 190, *Tolypopsprium penicillare* on, in U.P., 2 : 191, *Puccinia penniseti* on, in U.P., 2 : 191, *Xanthomonas alfalfae*, 2 : 167, *X. desmodii*, 2 : 170, *X. badrii*, 3 : 104, *X. cajani*, 5 : 22, and *X. cassiae*, 5 : 84, failed to infect.
- Pericladium*, on *Grewia* sp., 3 : 35
- Periconia pyrenospora*, 2 : 13
- Peridermium*, 2 : 237
- pini, 2 : 95
- Peristemma*, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 7
- Peristrophe bicalyculata*, *Cercospora peristrophes* on, in Bombay 2 : 148, *Ramularia* sp. on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Peronospora amaranthi*, on *Amaranthus bliti*, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- brassicae, on *Raphanus sativus*, in U.P., 2 : 190
- effusa, on *Chenopodium album-viride*, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- gaumanni, on *Argemone mexicana*, in U.P., 2 : 190
- parasitica, on *Raphanus sativus* var. *caudatus*, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- viciae, on *Pisum sativum*, in U.P., 2 : 190
- Perotis latifolia*, *Tilletia ahmadiana* on, in Panjab, 1 : 113
- Persooniella*, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 7
- Pestalotia* sp., on *Achras sapota*, *Loranthus* sp., *Rosa* sp., *Terminalia paniculata*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- guepini, on *Lagerstroemia parviflora*, on Bombay, 2 : 147
- mangalorica, on *Bridelia stipulata*, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- menezesiana, on *Leea* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 148
- psidii, on *Psidium guajava*, and studies on, 3 : 165
- seiridiodes, on *Rosa leschenaultiana*, in South India, 5 : 113
- versicolor, on *Carissa* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 148
- Petunia* sp., *Cercospora* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 148
- hybrida, *Cucumis virus* 2, 2 : 181, and mosaic of *Nicotianus glauca*, 5 : 47, failed to infect.
- Phaeobulgaria inquinans*, 4 : 94
- Phakopsora*, 2 : 70, 72, 73, 78, 237; 3 : 15, 29
- dominicana; 2 : 75
- (*Melampsora*) *punctiformis*, on *Galium aparine*, 2 : 238
- zizyphi-vulgaris, on *Zizyphus jujuba*, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- Phalaris minor*, *Helminthosporium avanae* on, 3 : 89
- Phaseolus coccineus*, *Xanthomonas phaseoli-indicus* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- lunatus, *X. phaseoli-indicus* on, 2 : 143, and *Virus* on, 2 : 149, in Bombay
- mungo var. *radiatus*, *Eryshiphe polygoni* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- vulgaris, *Bacterium carotovora* on, *Xanthomonas phaseoli-indicus* on, *X. vignicola* on, 2 : 142-143, and *Virus* on, 2 : 149, in Bombay
- Phegopteris dryopteris*, *Hyalopsora aspidotus* on, 2 : 214

- vulgaris, *Uredinopsis filicina* on, 3 : 26
- Phelonites, 3 : 34
- lignitum, 3 : 34
- Phenacoccus insolitus, *Empusa lecani* on, in South India, 5 : 110
- Phillyrea media, *Zaghouania phillyreae* on, 3 : 34
- Phlebia, 2 : 187
- Phlox drummondii, *Oidiopsis taurica* on, in Bombay, 1 : 154
- Phoma sp., 4 : 146
- hennbergi, a synonym of *Septoria nodorum*, 5 : 18
- Phomopsis artocarpis, on *Artocarpus integrifolia*, in U.P., 2 : 192
- Phragmidiella, 2 : 238, 239
- heterophragmii, on *Heterophragma roxburgii*, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- markhamiae, on *Markhamia sansibarensis*, 2 : 240
- Phragmidiopsis, synonym of *Xenodochus*, 3 : 31
- Phragmidium, 2 : 203, 209, 232, 243; 3 : 32
- albidum, 2 : 218
- mucronatum, on *Rosa* sp., 2 : 241
- violaceum, 5 : 104
- Phragmites karka, *Puccinia phragmitis* on, 5 : 112
- Phragmopyxis, 2 : 242, 243; 3 : 31
- deglubens, on *Benthamantha edwardsii*, 2 : 243
- Phragmotelium, 2 : 242, 243,
- barnardi, on *Rubus parvifolius*, 2 : 243
- mysorensis, 2 : 242
- Phragmospora, a synonym of *Pucciniastrum*, 3 : 8
- Phycomycetes, studies in aquatic, 2 : 134
- Phyllachora actinodaphnes, on *Actinodaphne hookeri*, in Bombay, 2 : 144, 176
- cynodontis, *Cynodon dactylon*, in U.P., 2 : 190
- graminis, 2 : 177
- indica, on *Dimeria ornithopoda*, in Bombay, 2 : 176
- nectandrae, 2 : 176
- litseae, 2 : 176
- ocoteicola, 2 : 176
- repens, on *Ficus religiosa*, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- sorgi, on *Sorghum vulgare*, in South India, 5 : 110
- Phyllactinia corylea, on *Morus alba*, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- Phyllosticta sp., 5 : 18
- althaeina, on *Althaea rosea*, in Bombay, 2 : 146
- bauhiniae, on *Bauhinia purpurea*, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- butleri, on *Hoya wightii*, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- capparidis-hyeneana, on *Capparis heyneana*, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- combreticola, on *Combretum ovalifolium*, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- dioscoreae, on *Dioscorea* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 147
- gastonis, on *Musa sapientum*, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- moringicola, on *Moringa* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 147
- myroxyli, on *Myroxylon toluiferum*, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- pandanicola, on *Pandanus fascicularis*, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- psoraleae, on *Psoralea corylifolia*, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- roberti, on *Ficus elastica*, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- sedgwickii, on *Grewia tiliaefolia*, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- Phyllostictina tinosporae, on *Tinospora cordifolia*, in Bombay, 2 : 147; on *T. tomentosa*, in U.P., 2 : 192
- Physalis sp., *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Physalospora psidii, 3 : 165
- tucumanensis, on *Saccharum officinarum*, in culture, 5 : 158
- Physoderma sp., 2 : 128
- limnanthemii, on *Limnanthemum indicum*, in South India, 2 : 131
- maydis, on *Zea mays*, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- menyanthis, 2 : 129
- Physonema, a synonym of *Melampsora*, 2 : 224
- Physopella, a synonym of *Phakopsora*, 2 : 238
- burserae, 2 : 238
- Phytobacteriaceae, 2 : 76, 81
- Phytobacterium, 4 : 75, 81, 82, 83, 84

- mangiferae-indicae, 4 : 80
- solanacearum, 4 : 80; 5 : 80
- vitis-woodrowii, 4 : 80
- woodsii, 5 : 81
- Phytophthora, 4 : 77; 5 : 79
- allicola, 4 : 58
- Phytophthora, relation of food to oospore production in, 3 : 98
- arecae, 3 : 98, 99, 101
- cactorum, 3 : 98
- cambivora, on *Pyrethrum*, causes wilt disease, in South, India, 1 : 28
- colocasiae, on *Colocasia antiquorum*, in U.P., 2 : 190
- drechsleri, 1 : 19
- erythroseptica, 1 : 19
- himalayensis, on *Solanum tuberosum*, in Punjab, 1 : 24
- infestans, 1 : 19; 3 : 98, on *Solanum tuberosum*, in plains, 1 : 164
- meadii, 3 : 98
- macrospora, 2 : 52
- parasitica, 3 : 98, on *Solanum tuberosum*, 1 : 19, on *Lycopersicum esculentum*, *Clarkia elegans*, *Gossypium hirsutum*, *Opuntia* sp., *Ricinus communis*, *Sesamum indicum*, *Malus sylvestris*, *Solanum melongena*, *S. tuberosum*, and *Psidium guajava*, in Bombay, 2 : 143, on *Ricinus communis*, in U.P., 2 : 190.
- Pigeon pea (*Cajanus cajan*), *Leveillula taurica*, 2 : 144, *Sclerotium rolfsii*, 2 : 149, on, in Bombay, *Pellicularia filliamentosa*, on, 1 : 131, *Synchytrium phaselii radiati* on, in U.P., 4 : 7, *Xanthomonas cajani* on, in Bombay, 5 : 22, *X. desmodii-gangeticii*, 1 : 138, *X. desmodii*, 2 : 170, cucumis virus 2, 2 : 181, *X. vignicola*, 3 : 78, *X. cassiae* 5 : 84, and *Fusarium orthocera* var., *lenticis*, 5 : 25, failed to infect
- Pileolaria barbayana*, 2 : 244
- phyllodiorum, 2 : 244
- trebinthi, on *Pistacia trebinthus*, 2 : 244
- Pine (*Pinus*), *Chrysomyxa abietis* on, 2 : 88, *Gallowaya pinicola* on, 2 : 203,
- Piper betle, *Capnodium betle*, 2 : 144,
- Gloeosporium* sp., 2 : 147, and *Oidium piperis*, 2 : 149, on, in Bombay, 2 : 27
- longum, 2 : 27
- trichostachyon, *Capnodium betle* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- Piricularia* sp., on *Pennisetum typhoides*, in U.P., 5 : 140
- oryzae, on *Oryza sativa*, in Bombay, 2 : 149, 132, in U.P., 2 : 192
- setariae, 5 : 141
- Pistacia trebinthus*, *Pileolaria trebinthi* on, 2 : 224
- Pisum sativum*, see Pea
- Plant quarantine, basis of, 1 : 159
- Plasmopara wildemaniana*-macrospora, on *Justicia simplex*, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- Pleomaris*, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 7
- Pleoravenelia*, 3 : 13
- Pleosphaeropsis anonae*, on *Anona squamosa*, in U.P., 3 : 108
- crotonis, on *Croton* so., in Bihar, 3 : 109
- cryptostegiae, on *Cryptostegia grandiflora*, in Panjab, 2 : 110
- dalbergiae, on a *Dolichos lablab*, in Delhi, 3 : 110
- fici, on *Ficus*, sp., in Bombay, 3 : 110
- psidii, on *Psidium guajava*, in Bombay, 3 : 111
- thetiae, on *Thevetia nerifolia*, in Delhi, 3 : 111
- Pleospora cassiae*, on *Cassia fistula*, in U.P., 2 : 192
- Pleurotus* sp., 4 : 120
- belangeri, 4 : 121
- var. occidentale, 4 : 121
- bicolor, 4 : 121
- Plicatura alni*, 4 : 122
- Podiosma*, a synonym of *Gymnosporangium*, 2 : 208
- Podocystis*, a synonym of *Melampsora*, 2 : 224
- Podosporium*, a synonym of *Melampsora*, 2 : 224
- Poinciana regia*, *Xanthomonas cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84
- Polioma*, a synonym of *Eriosporangium*, 2 : 202; 3 : 204
- nivea, on *Salvia purpurea*, in, 3 : 204



- Poliomella, a synonym of *Eriosporangium*, 2 : 202; 3 : 7
- Polietelium iresines, on *Iresine* sp., 3 : 4, 29; 2 : 223
- Polygonum chinense, *Liroa emodensis* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145, *Ustilago tuberculiiformis* on, in West Bengal, 1 : 118, *Puccinia solmsii* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146
- orientale, *Ustilago utriculosa* on, in Assam, 1 : 118
- recumbens, *Septoria polygonarum*, on, in Panjab, 3 : 108
- Polyporus cuticularis, on Oaks, *Morus alba*, Deodar, Spruce and Fir, in Himalayas, 3 : 130
- obtus, on Oaks, in Himalayas, 3 : 129
- sulphureus, on Oaks and Fir, in Himalayas, 3 : 127
- Polyspora lini, 4 : 116
- Polystictus xeranticus, on Oaks, in Himalayas, 3 : 134
- Polythelis, a synonym of *Tranzschelia*, 3 : 21
- Polytoca barbata, *Ustilago polytocae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- Pomatomyces, a synonym of *Pucciniastrum*, 3 : 8
- Pomegranate (*Punica grantum*), *Schizoxylon insigne* on, in Pakistan, 2 : 11, *Xanthomonas lawsoniae*, *X. poinsettiaeicola*, and *X. tamarindi*, failed to infect, 4 : 148, bacterial leaf spot of, 5 : 55
- Pongamia glabra, *Myxosporium phormi* on, 2 : 147, *Oidium* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), *Bacterium carotovora* on, 2 : 142, *Leveillula taurica* on, 2 : 144, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, 2 : 143, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 2 : 149, in Bombay, *Phytophthora infestans* on, 1 : 164, virus diseases of, 2 : 102, *Alternaria solani* on, in U.P. *A. brassicae* failed to infect, 5 : 37, *Xanthomonas cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84, *Phytophthora himalayensis* on, causes tuber rot of, 1 : 19, *P. parasitica* on, causes leaf rot of, 1 : 22 in Panjab.
- Potentilla tomentilla, *Frommea obtusa* on, 2 : 203
- Pricris heiraciodes, *Puccinia picridis* on, in South India, 3 : 46
- Prosopodium, 2 : 79, 96; 3 : 5, 6, 22
- appendiculatum, 3 : 5
- Protomyces filicina, 3 : 27
- Prunus communis, *Diplodia natalensis* on, in Bomay, 2 : 146
- Pseudomonas, 4 : 75, 76, 81, 82, 123, 124; 5 : 80, 81
- beltis, 2 : 58
- capacia, 4 : 58
- mangiferae-indicae, on *Mangifera indica*, in Bombay, 1 : 147; 2 : 58
- ### GENERAL INDEX
- Pseudomonas marginalis, on onions, 4 : 58
- solanacearum, 1 : 70-89, on Cabbage, causes black rot of, 2 : 58; 2 : 173
- syringae, 2 : 168; 1 : 137; 3 : 75, 79
- vignae, 1 : 137, 3 : 75, 2 : 168
- Pseudoperonospora eubensis, on *Luffa acutangula*, in U.P., 2 : 190
- Pseudopeziza medicaginis, 2 : 166
- Pseudopuccinia, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 7
- Psidium guyava, see Guava
- Psophocarpus tetragonoloba, *Xanthomonas desmodii*, failed to infect, 2 : 170
- Psoralea corylifolia, *Phyllosticta psoraleae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- Psychotria sp., 2 : 156
- Publications list of B. B. Mundkur, 5 : 3
- Puccinia, 2 : 90, 97, 199, 201, 202, 213, 219; 3 : 6, 8, 16, 19, 22, 29, 33, 35
- alli-cepulae, 3 : 29
- butleri, on *Larnea asplenifolia*, in U.P., 2 : 191
- caricis, 5 : 104
- chrysanthemi, on *Chrysanthemum* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 145
- cinnamomicola, 3 : 33
- coronata, 5 : 104; 1 : 8
- cynodontis, on *Cynodon plectostachyum*, 3 : 106, *Daruca genistalis* on, 3 : 106
- glumarum, formation and germination of teleutospores of, 1 - 124, establishment and maintenance of pure culture of 4 : 21, occurrence of physiologic races of,

- 5 : 63, a new physiologic race of, 5 : 129, on *Hordeum vulgare*, in U.P., 2 : 191
- graminis, 3 : 7, establishment and maintenance of pure culture of, 4 : 21, 96, 141; 5 : 104
- avenae, effect of temperature and light on the mesothetic reaction of jostrain oats to, 4 : 85, selfing studies with race 7 of, 4 : 141
- tritici, on *Triticum vulgare*, in U.P., 2 : 191, formation and germination of teleutospores of 1 : 119; 4 : 85, 141, occurrence of physiologic races of 5 : 63, effect of, particularly on grain weight, on some improved Indian Wheats, 5 : 89, a new physiologic race, 5 : 128
- gregaria, 2 : 101
- helianthi, 5 : 104
- heterospora, on *Abutilon indicum*, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- impatientis, 1 : 8
- invenusta, 5 : 112
- leucadis, on *Leucas linifolia*, in South India, 3 : 48
- lygodii, 2 : 79
- malvacearum, 4 : 96; 5 : 104
- malanocephala, on *Bambusa* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 146
- melothricola, on *Melothria mucronata*, in South India, 3 : 46
- operculinae, on *Operculina turpethum*, in South India, 5 : 112
- operta, on *Coix lachryma-jobi*, in Bombay, 2 : 146
- paspalicola, 1 : 102
- penniseti, on, *Pennisetum typhoides*, in U.P., 2 : 191, studies on, 1 : 97 formation and germination of teleutospores of, 1 : 124
- phragmitis, on *Phragmites karka*, in South, India 5 : 112
- picridis, on *Picris heiracioides*, in South India, 3 : 46
- poarum, 5 : 104, 107
- rostii, 5 : 106, 107
- purpurea, 1 : 97, studies on the formation and germination of teleutospores of, 1 : 124, investigations on, 2 : 35
- rueliae, on *Ruelia prostrata*, in Bombay, 2 : 146
- solmsii, on *Polygonum chinense* var. *ovalifolium* in Bombay, 2 : 146
- sonchi, 2 : 233
- thwaitesii, on *Justicia gendarussa*, in Bombay, 2 : 146, diploidisation in, 5 : 104
- triticea, on *Triticum vulgare*, in U.P., 2 : 191, 1 : 9, studies on the formation and germination of teleutospores of, 1 : 121, occurrence of physiologic races of 5 : 63, a new physiologic race 5 : 128
- Puccinidia, a synonym of Puccinia, 3 : 7
- Pucciniastrum, 2 : 80, 227; 3 : 8, 9
- epilobi, on *Epilobium* sp., 3 : 9
- Pucciniella, a synonym of *Uromyces*, 3 : 28
- Pucciniola a synonym of *Uromyces*, 3 : 28
- Puccinites, 3 : 34
- Puccinosira, 2 : 198, 205; 3 : 9
- triumfettae, on *Triumfetta* sp., 3 : 10
- Pucciniostele, 3 : 10
- clarkiana, on *Astilbe* sp., 3 : 10
- Pureraria thumbergiana, *Xanthomonas desmodii-gangeticii* failed to infect, 1 : 138
- Punica granatum, see Pomegranate
- Pustularia vesiculosa, 1 : 48
- Pyrethrum (*Chrysanthemum cinerariaefolium*), wilt disease of, caused by *Phytophthora cambivora* and *Rhizoctonia solani* in South India, 1 : 27
- Pyronema omphalodes, 4 : 96
- Pythium, chondriome in the genus of, 1 : 48
- acanthicum, 1 : 48, 49
- adhaerens, 4 : 156
- afertile, 1 : 48, 49
- allantocladon, 2 : 27
- aphanidermatum, on *Lagenaria vulgaris*, in U.P., 2 : 190; 1 : 48, 49; 2 : 27, 28, 30, on Tomata, causes damping off in seedlings, and its control, 4 : 156
- araiosporon, 1 : 48, 49, 50, 51
- aristosporum, 1 : 48, 49, 50
- arrhenomanes var. canadensis, 1 : 48, 49

- artotrogus, 1 : 48; 49, 4 : 156
- ascophallon, 2 : 27; 1 : 48, 49
- complectens, 1 : 48, 49; 2 : 27, 28, 29, 30
- de baryanum, 1 : 48, 49; 4 : 156
- var. pelargonii, 1 : 48, 49
- deliense, 1 : 48, 49, 51,
- diameson, 1 : 48, 49
- epiphanosporon, 1 : 48, 49, 50
- euthyhyphon, 2 : 27
- graminicolum, 1 : 48, 49
- hyphlosteton, 1 : 48, 49
- indigoferae, 1 : 48, 49
- leiohyphon, 1 : 48, 49
- leucosticton, 1 : 48, 49, 50
- mamillatum, 1 : 48, 49, 50
- megalacanthum, 4 : 156
- muscae, 1 : 48
- myriotylum, 2 : 27, 30; 4 : 156, on *Zingiber officinale*, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- perniciosum, 4 : 156
- piperinum, 2 : 27
- polyandron, 1 : 48, 49
- polycladon, 2 : 27
- rhizophthoron, 1 : 48, 49, 50, 51
- salpingophorum, 4 : 156
- sclerotiorum, 1 : 48, 49
- spaniogamon, 1 : 48, 49, 50
- spinosum, 4 : 156
- ultimum, 4 : 156
- vexans, on *Zingiber officinale*, *Elettaria cardamomum*, *Pelargonium*, sp., *Cinchona officinale*, *C. ledgeriana*, *C. succirubra*, and *Pyrus malus*, in South India, 2 : 27
- Quercus, see Oak
- Radish (*Raphanus sativus*), *Peronospora brassicae* on, in U.P., 2 : 190, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, in Bombay, 2 : 59
- Remularia sp., on *Achyranthes aspera* and *Peristrophe* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 149
- mimosae, on *Mimosa pudica*, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Ramulispora sorghi, 4 : 45
- Randia dumetorum, *Dasturella divina* on, 2 : 100
- Ranunculus acris, 2 : 109
- bulbosus, 2 : 108
- repens, *Entyloma microsporum* and *Urocystis anemones* on, 2 : 108
- sardus, 2 : 108
- Raphanus sativus, see Radish
- var. caudatus, *Peronospora parasitica* on, 2 : 143, *Bacterium carotovora*, 2 : 142, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, 2 : 142, in Bombay
- Ravenelia, 2 : 71, 97, 98, 220, 225, 234; 3 : 11, 12, 13, 17, 22, 25, 30, 31
- atrides, 3 : 12
- bottomleyae, 3 : 19
- clemensae, on *Albizia procera*, in South India, 5 : 112
- glandulosa, on *Tephrosia* sp., 3 : 12
- hansfordii, on *Acacia suma*, in South India, 5 : 112
- var. ferruginae, on *Acacia ferruginea*, in South India, 5 : 113
- hobsoni, 3 : 13
- Review, of Books, 2 : 247; 3 : 205; 4 : 88; 5 : 63
- Reyesia, a synonym of *Anthomyces*
- Rhinancanthus communis, *Colletotrichum crossandrae* failed to infect, 5 : 135
- glaber, *Coleosporium rhinanthacearum* on, 2 : 92
- Rhizobiceae, 4 : 81
- Rhizobium, 4 : 81
- Rhizoctonia bataticola, infectivity and longevity of dried cultures of 2 : 9
- microseclertia, 2 : 188, 3 : 83
- solani, 3 : 83, on *Ipomoea batata*, 2 : 149, on *Pyrethrum*, in South India, 1 : 30, on *Pyrus malus*, 2 : 29
- Rhizopus sp., in flours of sweet-potato and wheat, 3 : 149; 4 : 61
- artocarpi, on *Artocarpus integrifolia*, in U.P., 2 : 190, in Bombay, 2 : 143
- japonica, 2 : 9
- Rhynchoshia minima, *Uromyces dolicholi* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146
- Rice, (*Oryza sativa*), *Capnodium* sp., on, in Bombay, 2 : 152, *Piricularia oryzae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149, in U.P., 2 : 192, *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 1 : 131, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in South India, 2 : 102, studies in the bunt of, 4 : 25, seedling blight of, in Sind, 4 : 60, *Entyloma oryzae* on, 2 : 191, *Neovossia horrida* on, 2 : 191, *Helminthosporium oryzae* on, 2 : 192, in U.P.,

- Xanthomonas desmodii*, 2 : 170,  
*X. badrii*, 3 : 104, *X. cajani*, 5 : 22,  
*X. cassia*, 5 : 54, failed to infect.
- Ricinus communis*, *Phytophthora*  
*parasitica* on, in U.P., 2 : 190, in  
Bombay, 2 : 143, *Cercospora*  
*ricinella* on, in U.P., 2 : 192, 1 : 21,  
*Xanthomonas cajani* failed to  
infect, 5 : 22, *X. cassiae* failed to  
infect, 5 : 48
- Rivea* sp., *Trochodinium riviae* on, in  
Bomay, 2 : 146
- Robina pseudo-acacai*, *Endothialla*  
*robiniae* on, 3 : 106, *Diplodia pro-*  
*fusa* on, 3 : 112
- Roestelia*, a synonym of *Gymnos-*  
*porangium*, 2 : 208; 2 : 79
- Rosa* sp., *Phragmidium mucronatum*  
on, 2 : 242
- leschenaultiana, *Pestalotia*  
*seiridioides* on, in South India,  
5 : 113
- multiflora, *Diplocarpon rosae* on,  
Bombay, 2 : 144
- Rostrupia* a synonym of *Puccinia*,  
3 : 7, 8
- Rottboellia exaltata*, 1 : 129
- Rubus* sp., *Gervasia rubi* on, 2 : 205,  
*Gymnoconia interstitialis* on, 2 : 208,  
*Hamaspora longissima* on, 2 : 209,  
*Kunkelia nitens* on, 2 : 218
- parvifolius, *Phragmotelium*  
*barnardi* on, 2 : 243
- Ruellia ciliosa*, *Collettrichum crossan-*  
*drae* failed to infect, 5 : 135
- prostrata, *Puccinia ruelliae* on,  
in Bombay, 2 : 146
- Rumex hastatus*, *Septoria acteosae*  
on, in Punjab, 3 : 107
- vesicarius, *Uromyces rumicis* on,  
in Bombay, 2 : 146
- Rusts, see Uredianles
- Ryncebacterium*, 4 : 77
- Saccharomyces*, linkage relations in,  
of genes controlling fermentation of  
carbohydrates and synthesis of  
amino acids and nucleic acid  
components, 4 : 11
- Saccharum arundinaceum*, 1 : 129
- barberi, 5 : 158
- munja, *Lacellina libyca* on, in  
Panjab, 2 : 15
- officinarum, see Sugarcane
- robustum, 5 : 158
- sinense, 5 : 158
- spontaneum, 5 : 158, *Lacellina*  
*libyca* on, in Panjab, 2 : 15,
- Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*),  
*Cercospora carthami* on, in U.P.,  
2 : 192, *Alternaria carthami* on, in  
Bombay, 2 : 148, *Oidiopsis taurica*  
on, 1 : 153
- Salvadora oleoides*, *Thyridaria*  
*incrustans* on, in Panjab, 2 : 11
- Salvia* sp., *Oidium* sp. on, in  
Bombay, 2 : 149
- Sandal wood (*Santalum album*),  
*Oidium* sp. on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Sanguisera officinalis*, *Xenodochus*  
*carbonarius* on, 3 : 32
- Santalum album*, see Sandalwood
- Santapauella heterophragma*, on  
*Heterophragma roxburgii*, 2 : 240
- Saprolegnia*, 1 : 48, 51
- Sarcococca pruniformis*, *Stictis*  
*radiata* on, Pakistan, 2 : 11
- Sarcophopalum*, on *Aspidium*, a  
doubtful genus, 3 : 35
- Sartwellia*, synonym of *Dasyscypha*,  
2 : 100
- Saxifraga aizoides*, *Caeoma saxifra-*  
*garum* on, 2 : 79
- Schizophyllum*, 4 : 119, 120
- Schizospora*, a synonym of *Puccinio-*  
*sira*, 3 : 9
- Schizoxylon alboatrum*, a synonym  
of *S. insigne*, 2 : 11
- insignae, on *Punica grantum*, in  
Panjab, 2 : 11
- occidentalis, a synonym of  
*S. insigne*, 2 : 11
- Schroeteriaster*, 2 : 78; 3 : 28, 29, 30
- alpinus, on *Ranunculus monta-*  
*nus*, 3 : 30
- Schroeterella*, a synonym of  
*Puccinia*, 3 : 7
- Schulzeria striata*, 4 : 2
- Schutera vestita*, *Uredo schuterieae*  
on, in South India, 3 : 44
- Sclerographium atterrimum*, studies  
on, 4 : 5
- Sclerospora* sp., on *Eleusine coracana*,  
in South India, 2 : 48; 5 : 66, 69
- graminicola, on *Pennisetum*  
*typhoides*, in U. P., 2 : 190,  
studies on infection caused by,  
5 : 66
- iseilematis, on *Iseilema laxum*,  
in South India, 2 : 49
- macrospora, 2 : 48, 52



- maydis, 2 : 52  
 —philippinensis, 2 : 52  
 —sorghii, production of oospores by on *Zea mays*, 2 : 49, on *Zea mays*, and *Euchlaena mexicana*, in Bombay, 2 : 143  
*Sclerotelium*, a Synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 7  
*Sclerotinia* sp., 1 : 27  
 —gladioli, 4 : 96  
 —sclerotiorum, 4 : 116  
*Sclerotium centrifugum*, 3 : 84  
 —delphini, 3 : 83  
 —oryzae, on *Oryza sativa*, in Madras, 2 : 102  
 —rolfsii, on *Cajanus cajan*, *Papaver somniferum*, *Solanum melongena*, in Bombay, 2 : 149; 3 : 82, on *Zingiber officinale*, in U.P., 5 : 52  
*Scopella*, 3 : 14, 29  
 —echinulata, on *Bassia latifolia*, 3 : 14  
 —gentilis, 5 : 104  
*Scopellopsis*, a synonym of *Maraualia*, 2 : 221; 3 : 14  
*Scytinocus*, 4 : 121  
*Securinea fluggeoides*, *Nothoravenia japonica* on, 2 : 234  
*Sempervivum tectorum*, *Endophyllum persooni* on, 2 : 201  
*Senecio cinerarioides*, *Baeodromus holwayii* on, 2 : 75  
*Serratia*, 4 : 81  
*Septoria* sp., on *Garcinia indica*, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
 —achyranthis, on *Achyranthes aspera*, in Panjab, 3 : 107  
 —aceteosae, on *Rumex hastatus*, in Panjab, 3 : 107  
 —arcuata, on *Ficus bengalensis*, in U.P., 2 : 192, on *F. retusa*, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
 —geranii, on *Fragaria indica*, in Panjab, 3 : 108  
 —glumarum, a synonym of *S. nodorum*, 5 : 18  
 —mortolensis, on *Acacia arabica*, in Bombay, 2 : 147  
 —nodorum, on *Triticum dicccum*, in South India, 5 : 17  
 —polygonorum, on *Polygonum recumbens*, in Panjab, 3 : 108  
 —tritici, 5 : 17  
 —urticae, on *Urtica dioica*, in Panjab, 3 : 108  
*Sesame* (*Sesamum indicum*), *Leveillula taurica*, 2 : 144, and *Phytophthora parasitica*, 2 : 143, on, in Bombay, *Synchytrium sesami*, on, 4 : 9, *S. Sesamicola* on, 3 : 157  
*Sesbania aculeata*, *Xanthomonas cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84  
 —aegyptiaca, *X. cassiae* failed to infect, 5 : 84, *Cercospora* sp., on, 2 : 148, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, 2 : 144, in Bombay  
 —grandiflora, *Cercospora sesbaniae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 148  
*Setaria glauca*, *Ustilago panici-glauca* on, in U.P., 2 : 192, 1 : 116, *Uromyces setariae-italicae* on, 2 : 31  
 —intermedia, *U. setariae-italicae* on, 2 : 131  
 —italica, *U. setariae-italicae* on, 2 : 31, *Ustilago crameri* on, 1 : 114, *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 1 : 131  
 —var. germanica, *Uromyces setariae-italicae* on, 2 : 31  
 —verticillata, *U. setariae-italicae* on, 2 : 31  
 —viridis, *U. setariae-italicae* on, 2 : 31  
*Sida rhombifolia*, *Xanthomonas malvacearum* failed to infect, 3 : 56  
*Skierka*, 2 : 83, 198; 3 : 15, 23, 27  
 —canarii, on *Canarium commune*, 3 : 15, 47  
 —philippinensis, 3 : 47  
*Smilax seiboldi*, *Blastospora smilacis* on, 2 : 76  
*Smithia bigemina*, *Parodiella smithiae* on, Bombay, 2 : 177; 2 : 144  
*Soja max*, see *Soya-bean*  
*Solanum* sp., 1 : 99, 102  
 —argenteum, *Didymospora solani* on, 2 : 198  
 —melongena, see *Egg-plant*  
 —nigrum, mosaic of *Nicotiana glauca* on, 5 : 47  
 —nodiflorum, mosaic of *Nicotiana glauca* on, 5 : 47  
 —torvum, *Puccinia purpurea* failed to infect, 2 : 36  
 —tuberosum, see *Potato*  
*Solenodonta*, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 7  
*Sonchus* sp., *Xanthomonas badrii* failed to infect, 3 : 104  
*Sorataea*, 2 : 210; 3 : 8, 16

- amiciae, on *Amicia lobbiana*, 2 : 210, 219, 3 : 16
- Sorbus* sp., *Ochropsora sorbi* on, 2 : 236
- Sorghum* (*Sorghum vulgare*), *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* failed to infect, 1 : 148, investigations on rust of, 2 : 35, *Xanthomonas alfalfae*, 2 : 167, *X. desmodii*, 2 : 170, *X. badrii*, 3 : 104, *X. cajani*, 5 : 22, and *X. cassiae*, 5 : 84, failed to infect, *Colletotrichum gramini-column* on, in U.P., 2 : 192, two new physiologic races of grain smut of, 3 : 162, *Phyllachora sorghi* on, in South India, 5 : 110
- arundinaceum, *Puccinia purpurea* on 2 : 37
- durra, *Puccinia purpurea* on, 2 : 37
- halepanse, *Puccinia purpurea* on, 2 : 36, 37
- nitens, *Puccinia purpurea* on, 2 : 37
- sudanense, *Puccinia purpurea* on, 2 : 36, 37
- Sorosporium*, 4 : 65
- digitariae, on *Urochloa reptans*, in South India, 1 : 110
- panici-miliacei, a synonym of *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 1 : 111
- Soya-bean (*Glycine max*), *Xanthomonas phaseoli-sojense* on, in Bombay, 2 : 143, *X. desmodii-gangeticii*, 1 : 138, *X. alfalfae* 2 : 167, *X. desmodii*, 2 : 170, *X. Vignicola*, 3 : 78, and *X. cassiae*, 5 : 84, failed to infect.
- Spegazzinia oronata*, on *Cynodon dactylon*, in Delhi, 3 : 112
- Sphaceloma fawcetti* on, *Citrus grandis*, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Sphacelotheca andropogonis-annulati*, *Andropogon annulatus*, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- annulati, on *Dicanthium annulatum*, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- apludae, on *Apuluda varia* var. *artistata*, in U.P., 1 : 110
- aristidae-cynanthae, on *Aritida* sp., in U.P., 1 : 111
- bursa, on *Anthistiria* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 145
- caricis-pettitianae, 1 : 111
- cruenta, 3 : 162
- cypericola, on *Cyperus difformis*, in Panjab, 1 : 111
- destroyers, on *Panicum miliaecum*, in Kashmir, 1 : 112
- digitariae, a synonym of *Sorosporium digitariae*, 1 : 110
- erythraensis, on *Manisuris granularis*, M. sp., 1 : 112; 2 : 191
- monilifera, on *Heteropogon contortus*, in South India, 1 : 112
- panici-miliacei, a synonym of *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 1 : 111
- sorghi, on *Andropogon halepensis*, in U.P., 2 : 191, two new physiologic races of 3 : 162
- tenuis, on *Bothriochloa pertusa*, in South India, 1 : 112
- tonglinensis, on *Ischaemum spathiflorum*, 1. sp., 1 : 113
- Sphaerophragmium*, 2 : 71; 3 : 16
- acaciae, on *Acacia* spp., 3 : 17
- Sphaeropsis* sp., on *Artobotrytis odoratissimus*, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- malorum, 4 : 111
- Sphaerotheca humuli*, on *Cosmos* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 144, 4 : 93
- Sphenospora*, 2 : 83; 3 : 17
- kevorkianii, 3 : 18; 5 : 104
- pallida, on *Dioscorea* sp., 3 : 17
- Spirechina*, 2 : 217, 220, 223
- loeseneriana, 2 : 220
- Spirogyra* sp., *Lagenidium entophytum* on, 2 : 134, *Entophlyctis bulligera* on, 2 : 134, and *Aphanomyces apophysii* on, 2 : 136, in Bihar
- Spondias mangifera*, *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* on, in Bomay, 1 : 152
- Spruce (*Picea morinda*), *Fomes fomentarius* on, 3 : 126, and *Polyporus cuticularis* on, 3 : 130 in Himalayas
- Spumula*, 2 : 97; 3 : 17, 18, 19
- bottomleyae, 3 : 19
- quadrifida, on *Calliandra bijuga*, 3 : 18
- Staphylococcus aureus*, 4 : 179
- Stellaria media*, *Melampsorella caryophyllacearum* on, 2 : 225
- Stephanotheca oleae*, on *Olea dioica*, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- Stereospermum* sp., *Uredo stereospermi*, on, 3 : 5
- suaveolens, *Synchytrium stereos-*

- permi* on, in Bihar, 3 : 157  
*Stereostratum*, 3 : 8, 19  
 —corticoides, on Bamboo, 3 : 19  
*Stereum princeps*, on Oaks, in Himalayas, 3 : 124  
 —scytale, 3 : 124  
*Stichopsora*, a synonym of *Coleosporium*, 2 : 92  
*Stictis radiata*, on *Sarcococca prunifomis*, in Panjab, 2 : 11  
*Stizolobium deeringianum*, *Uromyces mucunae* on in Bombay, 2 : 146, *Xanthomonas desmodii*, 2 : 170, *X. cajani*, 5 : 22, and *X. cassiae*, 5 : 84, failed to infect.  
*Stromatinia smilacinae*, 2 : 160  
*Sugarcane* (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 1 : 131, *Colletotrichum falcatum* on, in U.P., 2 : 192, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, in U.P., 2 : 191, perithecial stage in India, 5 : 158  
*Sunflower* (*Helianthus annuus*), *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144, *Xanthomonas desmodii*, 2 : 170, and *X. badrii*, 3 : 104, failed to infect.  
*Synchytrium*, studies on Indian, 3 : 155  
 —borrerieae, on *Borreria hispida*, in Bihar, 3 : 159  
 —hibisci, on *Hibiscus esculentus*, in U. P., 4 : 8  
 —melongenae, on *Solanum melongena*, in U. P., 4 : 8  
 —nyctanthidis, on *Nyctanthes arbor-tristis*, in Bihar, 3 : 160  
 —phaseoli-radiati, on *Phaseolus radiatus*, *P. mungo*, *Cajanus cajan*, *Crotalaria juncea*, in U. P., 4 : 7  
 —sesami, on *Sesamum indicum*, in U. P., 4 : 8  
 —sesamicola, on *Sesamum indicum* in Bihar, 3 : 159  
 —stereospermi, on *Stereospermum suaveolens*, in Bihar, 3 : 155  
 —trichosanthis, on *Cucumis melo* var. *memordica*, *C. melo* var. *utilissimus*, in U. P., 4 : 8  
*Synchytrium vernoniae*, on *Vernonia patula*, in U. P., 4 : 9  
*Synomyces*, a synonym of *Coleosporium*, 2 : 92  
*Sweetpotato* (*Ipomoea batatas*), 1 : 129, *Puccinia purpurea* failed to infect, 2 : 36, mounds in flour of, 3 : 140, *Xanthomonas cassiae*, failed to infect, 5 : 84  
*Tagetes* sp., *Leveillula taurica* on, in Bombay, 2 : 144  
*Tamarindus indica*, *Xanthomonas tamarindi* on, in Bombay, 4 : 144, *X. cassiae*, failed to infect, 5 : 84  
*Taphrina maculans*, on *Curcuma longa*, in U.P., 2 : 190  
*Teak* (*Tectona grandis*), *Chaconia tectonae* on, in South India, 2 : 19; *Olivea tectonae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 145  
 Techniques, notes on some germination and mounting, 3 : 177  
*Tegillum fimbriatum*, on *Vitax* sp., 3 : 20  
*Teleutospora*, a synonym of *Uromyces*, 3 : 28  
*Teleutosporities*, 3 : 35  
*Telconia*, a synonym of *Phragmidium*, 2 : 241  
*Telospora*, a synonym of *Uromyces*, 3 : 28  
*Tephrosta* sp., *Ravenelia glandulosa* on, 3 : 12  
*Terminalia argentea*, 4 : 64  
 —chebula, *Uredo terminaliae* on, in South India, 4 : 64  
 —paniculata, *Pestalotia* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 148  
*Termites* (*Odontotermes obesus*), Fungi in the nest of, 4 : 1  
*Termitomyces*, 4 : 2  
*Termitosphaeria duthiei*, in the nest of termites, 4 : 2  
*Thekopsora*, 2 : 80, 226; 3 : 8, 9  
 —hydrangeae, 5 : 104  
*Thunbergia grandiflora*, *Colletotrichum crossandrae* failed to infect, 5 : 135  
*Thyridaria incrustans*, on *Salvadora otiodes* in Panjab, 2 : 11  
*Tilletia*, 4 : 30  
 —ahmadiana, on *Perotis latifolia*, in Panjab, 1 : 113  
 —ajrekari, on *Pennisetum aypoides*, in Bombay, 2 : 145  
 —caricis, 1 : 165; 2 : 1, 20  
 —decipiens, 1 : 165  
 —destruens, synonym of *Spectrohelothea destruens*, 1 : 111  
 —foetida, 1 : 165; 2 : 200  
 —fusca, 1 : 165

- holci, on *Holcus mlois*, morphology and cytology of, 1 : 165
- hordei, 1 : 165
- horrida, 1 : 165
- indica, 2 : 1
- narayanaraona, on *Panicum trypheron*, in U.P., 2 : 191
- olida, 1 : 166
- tritici, 2 : 122
- Tinospora cordifolia*, *Hymenula indica* on, 2 : 149, *Mycosphaerella tinosporae* on, 2 : 144, *Phyllostictina tinosporae* on, 2 : 147, in Bombay
- tomentosa, *Phyllostictina tinosporae* on, in U.P., 2 : 192
- Titaeospora andropogonis*, 4 : 45
- Tobacco (*Nicotiana tabacum*), *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae*, 1 : 148, *Xanthomonas desmodii*, 2 : 170, *Cucumis virus*, 2, 2 : 181, failed to infect, mosaic of *Nicotiana* on, 5 : 47, submutants *glauca* from nonsystemic mutant strains of mosaic virus of, 5 : 8, *Verticillium dahliae* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149
- Toddalia aculeata*, *Didymosporella toddaliae* on, 3 : 203
- Tolyposporium*, 4 : 65
- andropogonis, on *Andropogon triticeus*, in Bombay, 4 : 65
- enrenbergii, on *Andropogon purpurea* var. *sericeus*, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- Tomato (*Lycopersicum esculentum*), *Bacterium carotovora* on, 2 : 142, *Leveillula taurica* on, 2 : 144, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, 2 : 143, *Verticillium dahliae* on, 2 : 149, in Bombay *Phytophthora* spp., on, 1 : 21, *Pellicularia filamentosa* on 1 : 131, *Xanthomonas desmodii-gangeticii*, 1 : 138, *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae*, 1 : 148, *X. alfalfae*, 2:167, *X. desmodii*, 2:179 *Cucumis virus*, 2, 2 : 181, *X. badrii*, 3 : 104, *Gloeosporium anthocephali*, 3 : 144, *Alternaria brassicae*, 5 : 37, *X. cassiae*, 5 : 84, *Colletotrichum crossandrae*, 5 : 135, failed to infect, *X. vesicatorium* on 4 : 133, mosaic of *Nicotiana glauca* on, 5 : 37, damping off of seedling of its causes and contrl, 4 : 156
- Tomentella*, 2 : 186
- biennis, 2 : 186, 188
- Tournefortia* sp., *Trichopsora tournefortiae* on, 3 : 23
- Trachyspora*, 3 : 20, 2 : 74, 197
- alchemillae, on *Alchemilla* sp., 3 : 21
- Trachysporella*, a synonym of *Trachyspora*, 3 : 20
- Trailia*, a synonym of *Puccinia*, 3 : 7
- Trametes dickinsii*, on Oaks, in Himalayas, 3 : 133
- Tranzschelia conaesa*, on *Anemone decapetala*, 3 : 22
- punctata, on *Amygdalus persica*, in Bombay, 2 : 147
- Treatment combined, soil with formaldeyde and seed with 10 per cent copper sulphate solution control damping off of Tomato, 4 : 160
- Trema orientalis*, Aleyrodid insects, on, 2 : 158
- Triactella*, synonym of *Hapalophragmium*, 2 : 210
- pulchra, 2 : 211
- Tricella*, synonym of *Phragmopyxis*, 2 : 242
- Trichoconis caudata*, 1 : 36
- Trichopsora*, 2 : 84; 3 : 22
- tournefortiae, on *Tournefortia*, 3 : 23
- Trichosanthes anguina*, mosaic of *Nicotiana glauca* on, 5 : 47
- dioica, *Blastotrichum chowdhuryi* on, in U.P., 3 : 179
- Trichothecium inaequale*, 2 : 14
- Trifolium alexandrianum*, 3 : 193
- fragiferum, 3 : 193,
- glomeratum, 3 : 194, *U. trifolii* on
- minus, 3 : 193,
- pratense, 3 : 191
- repens, 3 : 194
- resupinatum, *U. trifolii* on, 3 : 194
- subterraneum, 3 : 194,
- Trigonella foenum-graecum*, *Xanthomonas desmodii*, 1 : 138, *X. alfalfae*, 2 : 167, *X. vignicola*, 3 : 78, *X. cajani*, 5 : 22, and *X. cassiae*, 5 : 84, failed to infect, *X. alfalfae* on, 4 : 133
- Triphragmiopsis*, 2 : 235; 3 : 23, 24
- jeffersoniae, on *Jeffersonia dubia*, 3 : 23
- Triphragmium*, 2 : 211, 235, 3 : 17,



- 23, 24  
 —ulmariae, on *Fillipendula ulmaria*, 3 : 24  
*Triticum vulgare*, see Wheat  
*Triumfetta* sp., *Puccinosira triumfettae* on, 3 : 10  
*Trochodium*, 3 : 24, 29  
 —ipomoeae, on *Ipomoea argyroides*, 3 : 25  
 —riviae, on *Rivia* sp., in Bombay, 2 : 146  
 —sampathense, 3 : 25  
*Troglia*, studies on the genus of, in India, 4 : 119  
 —berlangeri, 4 : 120  
 —cantharelloides, 4 : 122  
 —konigii, 4 : 120  
 —montagnei, 4 : 119  
*Trolliomyces*, a synonym of *Phragmidium*, 2 : 241  
*Tsuga heterophylla*, *Uraecium holwayi*, 3 : 26  
*Tuber*, 4 : 100  
*Tylophora mollissima*, *Arthuria tylophoreae* on, in South India, 3 : 45  
 —tenuis, *Arthuria tylophorae* on, 3 : 45  
*Uleiella paradoxa*, on *Araucaria imbricata*, 3 : 36  
*Ulva*, 4 : 95  
*Uraecium*, 3 : 25, 28  
 —holwayi, on *Tsuga heterophylla*, 3 : 26  
*Uredinales*, genera of, 2 : 65, 193; 3 : 4, 203, 34, studies on formation and germination of teleutospores of, 1 : 119, some interesting, of South India, 3 : 43; establishment and maintenance of pure cultures of, 4 : 21  
*Uredinella coccidiophaga*, 2 : 156  
 —spinulosa, on scale insects, 2 : 158, 146  
*Uredinopsis*, 3 : 26; 2 : 231  
 —filicina, on *Phegopteris vulgaris*, 3 : 26  
*Uredo*, 2 : 79; 3 : 26, 27, 28  
 —helioscopiae, on *Euphorbia helioscopia*, 3 : 28  
 —maydis, a synonym of *Ustilago maydis*, 1 : 115  
 —neilgherriensis, on *Parthenocissus neilgherriensis* in South India, 3 : 45  
 —persica, 3 : 43  
 —schuteriae, on *Schutera vestita*, in South India, 3 : 44  
 —segatum var. *mays-zeae*, a synonym of *Ustilago maydis*, 1 : 115  
 —stereospermi, on *Stereospermum*, 3 : 5  
 —tectonae, a synonym of *Chaconia tectonae*, 2 : 19  
 —terminaliae, on *Terminalia chebula*, in Bombay, 4 : 64  
 —toddaliae, 2 : 198  
*Uredopeltis*, a synonym of *Phragmidium*, 2 : 240  
*Urochloa reptans*, *Sorosporium digitariae* on, in South India, 1 : 110  
*Urocystis agropyri*, 3 : 177  
 —anemonis, on *Ranunculus repens*, morphology and cytology of 2 : 108  
 —cephulae, 2 : 108  
 —filipendulae, 2 : 108  
 —hypoxys, 2 : 108  
 —occulata, 2 : 108  
 —pompholygodes, 2 : 108  
 —tritici, 2 : 108  
 —violae, 2 : 108, 122  
*Uromyces*, 2 : 74, 94, 201, 213, 244; 3 : 4, 14, 21, 25, 28, 29, 30  
 —appendiculatus, on Leguminosae, 3 : 29  
 —ciceris-arietini, on *Cicer arietinum*, in U.P., 2 : 191  
 —commelinae, on *Commelina forskaei*, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
 —decoratus, on *Crotalaria rustica*, in Bombay, 2 : 146, on *C. juncea*, in U.P., 2 : 191  
 —dolicholi, on *Rhynchosia minima*, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
 —fabae, on *Pisum sativum*, in U.P., 2 : 9, *Lens esculenta*, and studies on, 1 : 142  
 —hobsoni, on *Jasminum grandiflorum*, 3 : 33, in U.P., 2 : 191, diploidisation in, 5 : 104  
 —mucunae, on *Stizolobium deerianum*, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
 —poae, 5 : 104  
 —rumicis, on *Rumex vesicarius*, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
*Uromyces setariae-italicae*, investigations on, 1 : 31

- trifolii, investigations on, 3 : 191
- Uromycladium, 2 : 98, 244; 3 : 30
- simplex, on *Acacia* sp., 3 : 30
- Uromyces, a synonym of *Uromyces*, 3 : 29
- Uromycopsis, a synonym of *Uromyces*, 3 : 29
- Urophlyctis alfafe, 2 : 128, 129
- Uropyxis, 2 : 90, 97, 243; 3 : 6, 8, 22
- amorphae, 3 : 29, 31
- crotalariae, 2 : 213
- Urtica dioica, *Septoria urticae* on, in Panjab, 3 : 108
- Ustilaginales, a third contribution towards a knowledge of Indian, 1 : 107
- Ustilago, 2 : 79
- aristidae-cyananthae., a synonym of *Sphacelotheca aristidae-cyananthae*, 1 : 111
- arundinallae, a synonym of *Sphacelotheca apludae*, 1 : 110
- avenae, on *Avena sativa*, in U.P., 2 : 191
- axicola, a synonym of *Cintractia axicola*, 1 : 107
- burmanica, 1 : 113
- caricis var. *leioderma*, a synonym of *Cintractia leioderma*, 1 : 108
- crameri, on *Setaria italica*, in Bombay, 1 : 114
- cynodontis, on *Cynodon dactylon*, 1 : 114, in U.P., 2 : 191
- deserticola, on *Chloris villosa*, in Bombay, 4 : 64
- digitariae, a synonym of *Soroporum digitariae*, 1 : 110
- effusa, on *Arundinella wallichii*, *Chrysopogon aciculatus*, *Vetiveria zizanoides*, 1 : 114
- egenula, on *Eragrostis nutans* and *E. japonica*, 1 : 114
- erythraensis, a synonym of *Sphacelotheca erythraensis*, 1 : 112
- fimbristylis, a synonym of *Cintractia axicola*, 1 : 107
- hordei, no *Hordeum vulgare*, in U.P., 1 : 191
- indica, on *Eulaliopsis binata*, in Panjab, 1 : 115
- kolleri, on *Avena sativa*, in Bombay, 2 : 145, in U.P., 2 : 191
- maydis, on *Zea mays*, 1 : 115
- mays-zeae, a synonym of *U. maydis*, 1 : 115
- michrochloae, *Michrochloa setacea*, in South India, 1 : 115
- monilifera, a synonym of *Sphacelotheca monifera*, 1 : 112
- nuda, on *Hordeum vulgare*, 1 : 116, in U.P., 2 : 191
- operata, on *Brachiaria villosa*, *B. semiundulata*, 1 : 116
- panici-glauci, on *Setaria glauca*, 1 : 116, in U.P., 2 : 191
- miliacei, a synonym of *Sphacelotheca destruens*, 1 : 111
- peribebuyensis, a synonym of *Cintractia peribebuyensis*, 1 : 109
- polytocae, on *Polytoca barbata*, in Bombay, 2 : 145
- rabenhorstiana, on *Digitaria bifasciculata*, *Paspalum sanguinalis*, 1 : 116
- royleani, *Paspalum royleanum*, in, U.P., 1 : 117
- schweinitzii, a synonym of *U. maydis*, 1 : 115
- scitaminea var. *sacchari-barberi*, on *Saccharum officinarum*, in U.P., 2 : 191
- shiraiana, on *Bambusa* sp., 1 : 117
- spermophora, on *Eragrostis rhachitricha*, *E. egentula*, and *E. minoris*, 1 : 117, on *E. sp.*, in U.P., 2 : 191
- striiformis, 3 : 117
- tenuis, a synonym of *Sphacelotheca tenuis*, 1 : 112
- tonglinensis, a synonym of *Sphacelotheca tonglinensis*, 1 : 113
- trichophora, on *Echinochloa colonum*, 1 : 118
- tritici, on *Triticum vulgare*, 1 : 118, in U.P., 2 : 191
- tuberculiformis, on *Polygonum chinense*, in West Bengal, 1 : 118
- urticulosa, on *Polygonum orientale*, in Assm, 1 : 118
- valentula, 4 : 64
- zeae, synonym of *Ustilago maydis*, 1 : 115
- Vaccinium vitis-idaei*, *Calyptospora goeppertiana* on, 2 : 80
- Verbena* sp., *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Bombay, 2 : 114
- Vernonia amygdalus*, 3 : 43
- bourneana, *Angiopsora vernon-*

- iae* on, in South India, 2 : 43  
 —cinerea, *Plasmopara halstedii* on, in Bombay 2 : 153  
 —patula, *Synchytrium vernoniae* on, in U.P., 4 : 9  
*Verticillium albo-atrum*, 2 : 246  
 —dahliae, on *Solanum melongena*, in Bombay, 2 : 245, on *Dahlia* sp., *Datura fastuosa*, *Gossypium herbaceum*, *Hibiscus esculentus*, *Lycopersicum esculentum*, *Nicotiana tabacum*, *Physalis* sp., *Solanum tuberosum*, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
*Vetiveria zizanioides*, *Ustilago effusa* on, 1 : 114  
*Vicia faba*, see Broad bean  
*Vigna catjang*, *Xanthomonas vignicola* on, 3 : 78, *Bacterium carotovora* on, 2 : 142, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, 2 : 144, and Virus on, 2 : 149, in Bombay  
 —sesquipedalis, *X. vignicola* on, 3 : 78, in Bombay, 2 : 143  
 —ungiculata, see Cowpea  
*Vinca* sp., *Pseudomonas mangiferae-indicae* failed to infect, 1 : 148  
 Vine (*Vitis vinifera*), *Diplodia viticola* on, in Bombay, 2 : 146  
 Viral, problems in research on diseases of, 2 : 39  
 Viruses, problems in research on diseases of, 2 : 39, a new strain of cucumis virus 2, 2 : 180, further studies on cucumis virus 2c, 3 : 182 submutants from nonsystemic mutant strains of Tobacco-Mosaic, 5 : 8, a Mosaic disease of *Nicotiana glauca*, 5 : 47, on *Carica papaya*, *Datura alba*, *Dolichos lablab*, *Elettaria cardamomum*, *Gossypium herbaceum*, *Hibiscus esculentus*, *Lagenaria vulgaris*, *Phaseolus lunatus*, *P. vulgaris*, and *Vigna catjang*, in Bombay, 2 : 149  
 Vitamin, partial deficiencies in four strains of *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum* of, 2 : 160  
*Vitex* sp., *Tegillum fimbriatum* on, 3 : 20  
 Walnut (*Juglans regia*), *Fomes fomentarius* on, in Himalayas, 3 : 126  
 Watermelon (*Citrullus vulgaris*), Mosaic of *Nicotiana glauca*, failed to infect, 5 : 47  
 Wheat (*Triticum*), *Helminthosporium bicolor* on, in Bombay, 2 : 149, *Ustilago tritici* on, 1 : 118, 2 : 191, *Neovossia indica* on, 2 : 20, *Septoria nodorum* on, 5 : 17, physiologic races of rusts of, in India, 5 : 63, effect of stem rust, on grain weight of improved Indian, 5 : 89, *Xanthomonas desmodii-gangeticii*, 1 : 138, *X. alfalfae*, 2 : 167, *X. desmodii*, 2 : 170, *X. badrii*, 3 : 104 and *X. cassiae*, 5 : 84, failed to infect, moulds in flour of, 3 : 148  
*Withania somnifera*, *Puccinia purpurea* failed to infect, 2 : 36  
*Woodfordia floribunda*, *Xanthomonas lawsoniae*, *X. tamarindi*, and *X. poinsettiaeicola* failed to infect, 4 : 148  
*Xanthium strumarium*, *Xanthomonas alfalfae*, 2 : 167, and *X. cassiae*, 5 : 84, failed to infect, *X. badrii* on, 3 : 103; 4 : 133  
*Xanthomonas*, 4 : 75, 76, 81, 82, 83, 84, 123; 5 : 78  
 —alfalfae, on *Medicago sativa*, in Bombay, 2 : 166, studied on 4 : 123  
*Xanthomonas amaranthicola*, on *Amaranthus viridis*, in Bombay, 5 : 146  
 —badrii, on *Xanthium strumarium*, in Bombay, 3 : 103, studies on, 4 : 123  
 —begoniae, 5 : 83  
 —cajani, on *Cajanus cajan*, in Bombay, 5 : 21  
 —campestris, comparative study of, 1 : 70, on cabbage, causes black rot, 2 : 58, stomatal invasion of cabbage by, 2 : 132, studies on, 4 : 125, on *Brassica campestris* var. *glauca*, *B. juncea*, *B. oleracea*, *B. oleracea* var. *botrytis*, *B. oleracea* var. *caulorapa*, *B. nigra*, *B. campestris* var. *rapa*, and *Raphanus sativus*, in Bombay, 2 : 142,  
 —cassiae, on *Cassia tora*, in Bombay, 5 : 76, studies on, 4 : 128  
 —citri, on *Citrus sinensis*, in Bombay, 2 : 142  
 —cucurbita, 2 : 58  
 —desmodii, on *Desmodium di-*

- ffusum*, in Bombay, 2 : 142, 171,  
studies on, 4 : 124
- gangeticii*, on *Desmodium gangeticum*, in Bombay, 2 : 143,  
1 : 137, studies on, 4 : 124
- juglandis*, 5 : 82
- lawsoniae*, on *Lawsonia alba*, in  
Bombay, 4 : 145
- lespedezae*, studies on, 1 : 70,  
2 : 133
- malvacearum*, on *Gossypium hirsutum*, in Bombay, 2 : 143,  
nitrogen utilization by, 2 : 62,  
detailed studies on, 3 : 51, studies  
on, 4 : 124
- phaseoli*, 3 : 56, 75; 5 : 83
- indicus*, on *Dolichos lablab*,  
*Phaseolus coccineus*, *P. lunatus*,  
*P. vulgaris*, in Bombay, 2 : 143;  
2 : 58; 3 : 54; 5 : 83
- sojense*, on *Glycine soja*, and  
*Dolichos biflorus*, in Bombay,  
2 : 143; 2 : 58, 168, 170
- poinsettiaeicola*, on *Euphorbia pulcherrima*, in Bombay, 4 : 145
- pruni*, 6 : 83
- stewartii*, 4 : 77, 129; 5 : 80
- tamarindi*, on *Tamarindus indica*, in Bombay, 4 : 145
- uppalii*, on *Ipomoea muricata*,  
in Bombay, 2 : 143, comparative  
study of, 1 : 70; 2 : 58
- vesicatorium*, 3 : 97, studies on,  
4 : 125
- vignicola*, on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, *Vigna catjang*, *V. sinensis*, and *V. sesquipedalis*, in  
Bombay, 2 : 143, 58; 3 : 54, 75, 79,  
studies on, 4 : 125; 5 : 83
- Xenodochus*, 2 : 242; 3 : 31
- carbonarius*, on *Sanguiserba officinalis*, 3 : 32
- clarkiana*, 3 : 11
- Xenostele echinacea*, on *Actinodaphne molochina*, 3 : 32
- indica*, on *Neolitsea zeylanica*,  
3 : 33
- litseae*, 3 : 33
- Xerotus griseus*, 4 : 122
- Xylaria nigripes*, 4 : 2
- Xylopia frutescens*, *Dasyscypha gregaria* on, 2 : 101
- Ypsilopsora*, a synonym of *Chaconia*,  
2 : 82, 83; 3 : 18
- Zaghounia*, 2 : 66, 98; 3 : 33
- phillyrae*, on *Phillyrea media*,  
3 : 34
- Zea mays*, see Maize
- Zingiber officinale*, see Ginger
- Zinnia* sp., *Xanthomonas badrii*  
failed to infect, 3 : 104
- Zizyphus jujuba*, *Erysiphe acaciae*  
on, *Phakopsora zizyph-vulgaris*  
on, in Bombay, 2 : 144
- oenoplia*, *Crossopsora zizyphi*  
on, 2 : 95
- Zygodesmus fuscus*, 2 : 186
- Zygophyllum fabago*, 1 : 153





# CORRIGENDA VI to X

| Page | Col. | Line | For                         | Read                     |
|------|------|------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
| 9    |      | 23   | S. Rangaswamy.              | G. Rangaswamy.           |
|      |      | 30   | sesmum.                     | sesamum.                 |
|      |      | 39   | B. K. Rakshi                | B. K. Bakshi             |
| 10   |      | 10   | Communis. By<br>R. H. Pawar | communis. By V. H. Pawar |
|      |      | 14   | nutrion                     | nutrition                |
|      |      | 24   | K. K. Bedi.                 | K. S. Bedi.              |
|      |      | 31   | 175                         | 157                      |
| 11   | 2    | 19   | fruticulossa                | fruticulosa              |
|      |      | 27   | triticia                    | triticina                |
|      |      | 28   | elogatum,                   | elongatum,               |
| 13   | 1    | 32   | Aspergillopsis, 8 : 85      | Aspergillopsis, 9 : 85   |
|      | 2    | 54   | of                          | Delete                   |
| 14   | 1    | 8    | Bemicia                     | Bemisia                  |
|      |      | 11   | seamum                      | sesamum                  |
|      | 2    | 9    | raddish                     | radish                   |
| 15   | 1    | 13   | X. 'ochanerae               | X. lochnerae,            |
|      |      | 26   | Xanthomonas                 | Xanthomonas              |
|      | 2    | 18   | Cneehrus                    | Cenchrus                 |
|      |      | 34   | diffusa                     | diffusa,                 |
|      |      | 39   | Cucurbitis,                 | Cucurbits.               |
| 16   | 1    | 39   | Fusrium                     | Fusarium                 |
|      |      | 40   | Sclertium                   | Sclerotium               |
|      | 2    | 9    | arientini                   | arietini                 |
|      |      | 17   | ceasati,                    | cesati,                  |
|      |      | 20   | funigenia,                  | fuligenia,               |
| 17   | 1    | 25   | Cochiliobolus               | Cochliobolus             |
|      | 2    | 21   | Eomes                       | Fomes                    |
|      |      | 37   | F. cyamopsicola,            | f. cyamopsicola,         |
| 18   | 2    | 14   | —malaccensis, 6 : 57        | Delete                   |
|      |      | 3    | clerodandroni,              | clerodendroni,           |
|      |      | 16   | X. tephrosiae,              | X. tephrosiae,           |
|      |      | 22   | flabeflifer,                | flabellifer,             |
| 20   | 1    | 3    | Eriwinia                    | Erwinia                  |
|      | 2    | 24   | annularis,                  | annularis,               |
|      |      | 25   | appalantus,                 | applanatus,              |

| Page | Col. | Line | For                                 | Read                      |
|------|------|------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|
| 21   | 1    | 6    | llus blight of groundnut seedlings, | Delete                    |
|      | 1    | 18   | Nyderabad.                          | Hyderabad.                |
|      |      | 21   | tetragonoba,                        | tetragonoloba.            |
|      |      | 44   | applantaum,                         | applanatum,               |
|      |      | 47   | Sativum                             | sativum                   |
| 22   | 1    | 1    | acucuba                             | aucuba                    |
|      |      | 19   | Alernaria                           | Alternaria                |
|      |      | 29   | Pushar                              | Pushkar                   |
|      |      | 31   | nutriton of Gleosporium             | nutrition of Gloeosporium |
| 23   | 1    | 15   | gramnis                             | graminis                  |
|      |      | 23   | —gregaria, 10 : 26                  | Deleted                   |
|      |      | 49   | rupfies                             | rufipes                   |
|      | 2    | 9    | Cercospor lla                       | Cercospora                |
| 25   | 1    | 5    | philippenensis,                     | philippinensis,           |
|      |      | 50   | rsce                                | race                      |
|      | 2    | 2    | Melilotus                           | Melilotus                 |
|      |      | 35   | Morphogenensis,                     | Morphogenesis,            |
|      |      | 55   | curenta,                            | cruenta,                  |
| 26   | 1    | 37   | Gandoderma                          | Ganoderma                 |
|      |      | 46   | Peniophioa                          | Peniophora                |
|      |      | 47   | fialamentosa                        | filamentosa               |
|      | 2    | 5    | squalosu                            | squalosum                 |
|      |      | 24   | Sachium                             | Sechium                   |
| 27   | 2    | 4    | bicalyeulata                        | bicalyculata              |
|      |      | 55   | Mycospaerella                       | Mycosphaerella            |
| 28   | 2    | 1    | moniforma,                          | moniliforme,              |
|      |      | 20   | lochenerae,                         | lochnerae,                |
| 30   | 1    | 23   | Jugalans                            | Juglans                   |
|      | 2    | 50   | distichom,                          | distichon,                |
|      |      | 54   | fatua,                              | fatua                     |
| 31   | 1    | 50   | Plolinia                            | Pollinia                  |
|      | 2    | 4    | Thalactrum                          | Thalictrum                |
| 32   | 1    | 7    | studeis                             | studies                   |
|      | 2    | 33   | Phytophthora                        | Phytophthora              |
|      |      | 36   | Phytophthora                        | Phytophthora              |
| 33   | 1    | 29   | cathami                             | carthami                  |
|      | 2    | 9    | Scolectrichum                       | Scolecotrichum            |

| <i>Page</i> | <i>Col.</i> | <i>Line</i> | <i>For</i>      | <i>Read</i>       |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------------|
| 34          | 2           | 30          | mincolum        | minicolum         |
|             |             | 32          | ehrengerghii,   | ehrenberghii,     |
| 35          | 1           | 20          | Helimthosporium | Helminthosporium  |
|             |             | 21          | in Assam,       | in Assam, 9 : 61; |
|             | 2           | 20          | tixicity        | toxicity          |
|             |             | 34          | cyampsae,       | cyamopsae,        |
|             |             | 36          | phaseli         | phaseoli          |
| 37          | 1           | 2           | graceum,        | graecum,          |
|             | 2           | 3           | graecam,        | graecum,          |
| 38          | 1           | 52          | herbarium       | herbarum          |





# INDEX OF AUTHORS

| Author               | Volume<br>and<br>Page   | Author            | Volume<br>and<br>Page                                    |
|----------------------|---|-------------------|--|
| Addy, S. K.          | 6 : 110   | Ghemawat, M. S.   | 6 : 12 3   |
| Arya, H. C.          | 6 : 123; 8 :<br>176; 9 : 174  | Ghosh, T.         | 6 : 106;<br>10 : 63                                      |
| Asthana, R. P.       | 8 : 13  | Govinda Rao, P.   | 8 : 72; 9 : 145<br>205; 10 : 50,<br>107                  |
| Azad, R. N.          | 6 : 141; 9 : 80   | Grewal, J. S.     | 10 : 121   |
| Bagchee, K.          | 7 : 18  | Gupta, J. C.      | 7 : 53   |
| Bajaj, B. S.         | 6 : 63; 9 : 186   | Gupta, J. S.      | 9 : 72   |
| Bakshi, B. K.        | 7 : 18; 9 : 114,<br>191; 10 : 71  | Gupta, S. C.      | 8 : 78; 10 : 48  |
| Balakrishnan, M. S.  | 6 : 96  | Hingorani, M. K.  | 6 : 110; 9 : 67<br>195,                                  |
| Banerjee, S. N.      | 7 : 118   | Horsfall, J. G.   | 6 : 1  |
| Bedi, K. S.          | 9 : 39;<br>10 : 133, 138  | Iyenger, M. R. S. | 10 : 142   |
| Bhargava, K. S.      | 10 : 48   | Jain, A. C.       | 8 : 13   |
| Bhat, V. V.          | 7 : 160, 182;<br>8 : 136, 160,<br>172; 9 : 9  | Joshi, L. M.      | 6 : 39; 8 : 202<br>9 : 212                               |
| Bhide, V. P.         | 7 : 76, 181;<br>9 : 198; 10 : 1   | Kak, D.           | 8 : 22, 202  |
| Bose, A. K.          | 8 : 76  | Kale, G. B.       | 10 : 38  |
| Chakarbarti, N. K.   | 10 : 130  | Kamat, M. N.      | 6 : 15   |
| Chandwani, G. H.     | 9 : 15  | Kandaswamy, M     | 7 : 76; 9 : 76<br>202                                    |
| Chattopadhyay, S. B. | 6 : 92; 7 : 69;<br>8 : 105, 130;<br>10 : 130  | Kapoor, J. N      | 9 : 125;<br>10 : 148                                     |
| Chona, B.L.          | 6 : 63; 1 : 74,<br>184, 209; 10 :<br>148; 9 35,<br>148; 9 : 53<br>98, 125, 186<br>10 : 55 | Koteswararao, D   | 9 : 145;<br>10 : 107                                     |
| Chowdhury, S.        | 10 : 55   | Kulkarni, B. N    | 9 : 31, 48   |
| Dalela, G. G.        | 9 : 74, 197   | Kulkarni, Y. S.   | 6 : 131, 7 103   |
| Damodaran, A. P. S.  | 7 : 7; 8 : 204;<br>10 : 126   | Lacy, R. C.       | 8 : 208  |
| Das, C. R.           | 6 : 116;<br>8 : 130   | Lele, V. C.       | 6 : 39, 141;<br>8 : 22, 73, 79,<br>199; 10 : 157,<br>158 |
| Das Gupta, C.        | 6 : 92  | Luthra, J. C.     | 6 : 49   |
| Desai, M. V.         | 8 : 52, 112   | Manocha, M. S.    | 10 : 97  |
| Dhande, G. W.        | 7 : 1, 103,<br>9 : 9  | Mehta, P. P.      | 9 : 67   |
| Ganguly, D.          | 6 : 96; 9 - 15  | Miller, P. P.     | 7 : 91   |
| Ganju, P. L.         | 10 : 142  | Misra, D. P.      | 6 : 141, 8 : 73,<br>79; 10 : 157                         |
| George, K. V.        | 6 : 106   | Mukherjee, N.     | 7 : 118  |
|                      |   | Mukherjee, S. K.  | 8 : 64   |

| Author              | Volume<br>and<br>Page  | Author                        | Volume<br>and<br>page  |
|---------------------|--|-------------------------------|--|
| Munjal, R. L.       | 8 : 74, 184;<br>9 : 53, 98, 125,<br>186; 10 : 148  | Sarmah, K. C.                 | 9 : 23   |
| Nandi, P. N.        | 8 : 64   | Seethalakshmi, V.<br>(Kumari) | 6 : 57   |
| Nariani, T. N.      | 8 : 143;<br>9 : 151  | Sen Gupta, S. K.              | 8 : 105  |
| Nema, K. G.         | 8 : 13   | Sethi, C. L.                  | 8 : 199  |
| Nirvan, R. S.       | 6 : 47   | Sethi, J. S.                  | 10 : 26  |
| O' Brien, M. J.     | 7 : 91   | Sharma, O. P.                 | 9 : 195  |
| Padamanabhan, S. Y. | 6 : 96; 9 : 15,<br>44  | Shetye, P. K.                 | 9 : 138  |
| Padhye, Y. A.       | 6 : 15   | Shukla, T. N.                 | 6 : 67, 7 : 43;<br>8 : 201   |
| Panwar, K. S.       | 8 : 176  | Singh, N. J.                  | 9 : 67   |
| Patel, M. K.        | 6 : 15, 131;<br>7 : 1, 76, 103,<br>160, 181, 182;<br>8 : 136, 160,<br>172; 9 : 9, 31,<br>48, 106, 169;<br>10 : 11, 110,<br>115 | Singh, S.                     | 9 : 114; 10 : 71   |
| Pathanian, P. S.    | 6 : 143; 8 : 99  | Sinha, S.                     | 8 : 78   |
| Pawra, V. H.        | 10 : 110, 115  | Sohi, H. S.                   | 8 : 150; 9 : 1,<br>88, 158   |
| Prasad, N.          | 8 : 52, 112,<br>9 : 78; 10 : 38  | Soumini, C. K.                | 7 : 152  |
| Prasada, R.         | 7 : 88, 89, 188;<br>8 : 22, 94;<br>9 : 209, 212  | Sreekantiah, K. R.            | 9 : 209  |
| Puri, Y. N.         | 7 : 18   | Subbaiah, J.                  | 10 : 5   |
| Ramakrishnan, T. S. | 6 : 27; 7 : 7,<br>61, 71, 11,<br>140, 152;<br>8 : 58, 204;<br>9 : 106, 169   | Subramanian, C. L.            | 7 : 760  |
| Rane, M. S.         | 10 : 8, 18, 126  | Sukapure, R. S.               | 10 : 11  |
| Rangaswami, G.      | 10 : 158   | Sundaram, N. V.               | 6 : 27, 80;<br>7 : 61, 140;<br>9 : 76, 133,<br>202                       |
| Rao, M. H.          | 6 : 116; 7 : 78;<br>8 : 99   | Suryanarayana, D.             | 7 : 73; 8 : 209;<br>9 : 182  |
| Raychaudhuri, S. P. | 9 : 205  | Thind, K. S.                  | 8 : 150; 9 : 1,<br>88, 158, 207;<br>10 : 26, 86, 97                      |
| Reddy, G. S.        | 10 : 86  | Thirumalachar, M. J.          | 8 : 136, 143,<br>172; 9 : 9, 48;<br>10 : 1                               |
| Rehill, P. S.       | 6 : 1  | Tsuda, S.                     | 8 : 1; 10 : 81   |
| Rich, S.            | 8 : 124  | Tubaki, K.                    | 9 : 83   |
| Sahmbi, H. S.       | 8 : 94, 206  | Vaheeduddin, S.               | 8 : 166  |
| Saksena, H. K.      | 8 : 9; 9 : 138   | Vasudeva, R. S.               | 6 : 30, 141;<br>7 : 78, 82;<br>8 : 22, 73, 124,<br>199; 10 : 157,<br>158 |
| Saksena, S. B.      | 9 : 207  | Venkata Rao, A.               | 10 : 18  |
| Sandhu, R. S.       |  | Venkata Reddy T. G.           | 8 : 72   |
|                     |  | Verma, G. S.                  | 8 : 76   |
|                     |  | Yadav, A. S.                  | 6 : 86; 8 : 143  |

## CONTENTS

Vol. 6. No. 1. 1953.

|   | Pages |
|---|-------|
| <b>Fungitoxicity of Sulfur--Bridged Compounds.</b> By                                     |       |
| <i>J. G. Horsfall and S. Rich.</i> ... ..   | 1     |
| <b>A new Helminthosporium on Wheat.</b> By <i>M. K. Patel,</i>                            |       |
| <i>M. N. Kamat and Y. A. Padhye.</i> ... ..   | 15    |
| <b>Notes on Some Fungi from South India-11.</b> By <i>T. S.</i>                           |       |
| <i>Ramakrishnan and N. V. Sundaram.</i> ... ..  | 27    |
| <b>Susceptibility of Some Grasses to Cereal Rusts.</b>                                    |       |
| By <i>R. S. Vasudeva, L. M. Joshi and V. C. Lele.</i> ... ..                              | 39    |
| <b>Control of Papaya Foot Rot.</b> By <i>R. P. Singh Nirvan.</i> ...                      | 47    |
| <b>Solar Energy Treatment of Wheat Loose Smut (<i>Ustilago tritici</i></b>                |       |
| <b>(Pers.) Rostr.)</b> By <i>J. C. Luthra.</i> ... ..                                     | 49    |
| <b>Blight of <i>Cyperus rotundus</i> L. and <i>C. bulbosus</i> Vahl.</b> By <i>Kumari</i> |       |
| <i>V. Seethalakshmi.</i> ... ..   | 57    |
| <b>Occurrence in Nature of <i>Physalospora tucumanensis</i> Speg., the</b>                |       |
| <b>Perfect State of Sugarcane Red Rot Organism, in India.</b>                             |       |
| By <i>B L. Chona and B. S. Bajaj.</i> ... ..  | 63    |

Vol. 6. Vol. 2.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| <b>Factors affecting variability in cereal Rust reactions, 1.</b>                |     |
| <b>Variability caused by temperature.</b> By <i>T. N. Shukla</i> ...             | 67  |
| <b>Thread Blight of Ginger.</b> By <i>N. V. Sundaram.</i> ... ..                 | 80  |
| <b>A contribution to the knowledge of Uredineae of Bihar.</b>                    |     |
| By <i>A. S. Yadav.</i> ... ..  | 86  |
| <b>Contribution to the knowledge of Indian Aspergilli.</b> By                    |     |
| <i>S. B. Chattopadhyay and C. Das Gupta.</i> ... ..                              | 92  |
| <b>Helminthosporium disease of Rice-11. Source and develop-</b>                  |     |
| <b>ment of Seedling infection,</b> By <i>S. Y. Padamanabhan,</i>                 |     |
| <i>D. Ganguly and M. S. Balakrishnan.</i> ... ..                                 | 96  |
| <b>Brown rot of Mesta (<i>Hibiscus cannabinus</i> Linn.).</b> By <i>T. Ghosh</i> |     |
| <i>and K. V. George.</i> ... ..  | 106 |
| <b>Factors influencing Bacterial soft rot of Potatoes.</b> By                    |     |
| <i>M. K. Hingorani and S. K. Addy.</i> ... ..                                    | 110 |
| <b>A probable strain of Tomato aucuba mosaic virus.</b> By                       |     |
| <i>C. R. Das and S. P. Raychaudhuri.</i> ... ..                                  | 116 |
| <b>Occurrence of Powdery mildew of wheat in the neighbourhood</b>                |     |
| <b>of Jodhpur.</b> By <i>H. C. Arya and M. S. Ghemawat.</i> ...                  | 123 |
| <b>A review of Bacterial disease investigation in India.</b> By                  |     |
| <i>M. K. Patel and Y. S. Kulkarni.</i> ... ..                                    | 131 |



## Phytopathological notes

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| A new physiologic race of <i>Puccinia graminis tritici</i> (Pers.) Eriks and Henn. in India. By R. S. Vasudeva, V. C. Lele and D. P. Misra. ... .. | 141 |
| Saponaria leaf curl. By R. N. Azad. ... ..   | 141 |
| <i>Physalis peruviana</i> L. A new host of Tobacco leaf-curl virus. By T. N. Nariani and P. S. Pathanina. ... ..                                   | 143 |

## Vol. 7. No. 1. 1954

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Two new Bacterial diseases of plants. By M. K. Patel, Y. S. Kulkarni and G. W. Dhande ... ..  | 1  |
| Fruit rot of Nutmeg. By T. S. Ramakrishanna and A. P. Sarojini Damodaran. ... ..  | 7  |
| Principal diseases and decays of Oaks and other Hardwoods in India-II, By K. Bagche, Y. N. Puri and B. K. Bakshi. ... ..                                  | 18 |
| Factor affecting variability in cereal rust reactions, 11. Variability due to Light. By T. N. Shukla. ... ..  | 43 |
| Disease appraisal of stem-gall of <i>Coriandrum sativum</i> L. By J. S. Gupta. ... ..   | 53 |
| Notes on some fungi from South India-111. By T. S. Ramakrishnan and N. V. Sundaram. ... ..  | 61 |
| Phytopathological notes. ... ..   |    |
| Two additions to the list of Indian Ascomycetes. By S. B. Chattopadhyay. ... ..   | 69 |
| Smut on <i>Rhynchosia corymbosa</i> Dom. By T. S. Ramakrishnan ... ..   | 71 |
| Infection caused by the oospores of <i>Sclerospora sorghi</i> (Kulk.) Weston and Uppal on <i>Sorghum vulgare</i> Pers. By D. Suryanarayana. ... ..        | 73 |
| The occurrence of <i>Helicostilbe simplex</i> Petch on <i>Daphniphyllum neilgherrense</i> Rosenth. By M. Kandaswamy and C. L. Subramanian. ... ..         | 76 |
| Downy mildew of <i>Rumex vesicarius</i> L. in Bombay. By M. K. Patel and V. P. Bhide. ... ..  | 76 |
| Guava disease in Pushkar valley and its control. By R. S. Vasudeva and S. P. Raychaudhuri. ... ..   | 78 |
| 7th. Annual general meeting of the Indian Phytopathological Society held at Hyderabad on January 3, 1954. Presidential Address. By R. S. Vasudeva. ... .. | 82 |
| 7th. Annual report of the I.P.S. (1953). ... ..   | 88 |
| Minutes of the 7th. Annual general meeting held on 3-1-1954 at the Indian Science Congress session at Hyderabad-Dn. ... ..                                | 89 |

## Vol. 7 No. 2.

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| The role of the Plant disease survey in forecasting Plant diseases. By P. R. Miller and M. J. O'Brien. ...  | 91  |
| Some new Bacterial diseases of Plants. By M. K. Patel, Y. S. Kulkarni and G. W. Dhande. ...   | 103 |
| Leaf spot disease of Turmeric ( <i>Curcuma longa</i> L.) caused by <i>Colletotrichum capsici</i> (Syd.) Butl. & Bisby. By T. S. Ramakrishnan. ... | 111 |
| A disease of <i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i> (L.) Pers. caused by <i>Marasmius campanella</i> Holterm. By S. N. Banerjee and N. Mukherjee ...       | 118 |
| Notes on some fungi from South India-IV. By T. S. Ramakrishnan and N. V. Sundaram. ...  | 140 |
| Rhizome and root rot of Turmeric caused by <i>Pythium graminicolum</i> Sub. By T. S. Ramakrishnan and C. K. Soumini. ...                          | 152 |
| Comparative study of species of <i>Xanthomonas</i> parasitising Leguminous plants in India. By V. N. Bhatt and M. K. Patel. ...                   | 160 |
| <b>Phytopathological notes</b>  |     |
| Control of 'damping off' in tobacco seedbeds in Bombay State. By V. P. Bhide and M. K. Patel. ...   | 181 |
| A new variety of <i>Xanthomonas alysicarpi</i> . By M. K. Patel, V. V. Bhatt and G. W. Dhande. ...  | 182 |
| 8th. Annual report of the Indian Phytopathological Society (1954). ...  | 188 |

## Vol. 8 No. 1 1955

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Studies on Heterocaryosis in <i>Aspergillus</i> and <i>Penicillium</i> . By S. Tsuda. ...  | 1  |
| A new fungus, <i>Monocillium indicum</i> gen. et sp. nov., from soil. By S. B. Saksena. ...  | 9  |
| Further studies on <i>Aspergillus</i> blight of Groundnut Seedlings: its occurrence and control. By J. G. Nema, A. C. Jain and R. P. Ashana. ... | 13 |
| Prevalence of Physiologic races of wheat and barley rusts in India. By R. S. Vasudeva, R. Prasada, V. C. Lele, L. M. Joshi and D. Kak. ...       | 22 |
| A new <i>Colletotrichum</i> from India. By M. V. Desai and N. Prasad   | 52 |
| Decline in Casewnut. By T. S. Ramakrishnan. ...  | 58 |
| Studies on the antagonistic Actinomycetes from the soils of West Bengal. By S. K. Mukherjee and P. N. Nandi. ...                                 | 64 |

**Phytopathological notes**

|   |  |    |
|---|--|----|
| <b>Occurrence of <i>Ustilaginoidea virens</i> (Cke.) Tak. on <i>Oryza officinalis</i> Wall.</b> | By P. Govindu Rao and T. C. Venkata Reddy. ...     | 72 |
| <b>A new physiologic race of <i>Puccinia triticina</i> Eriks. in India.</b>                     | By R. S. Vasudeva, V. C. Lele and D. P. Misra. ... | 73 |
| <b><i>Plagionema</i> Subramanian and Ramakrishnan, a synonym of <i>Ciliochorella</i> Sydow.</b> | By B. L. Chona and R. L. Munjal. ...               | 74 |
| <b>Chlorosis of <i>Salvia coccinea</i> Linn.</b>  | By G. S. Verma and A. K. Bose                      | 76 |
| <b>Two new species of <i>Synchytrium</i>.</b>   | By S. C. Gupta and S. Sinha. ...                   | 78 |
| <b>Mutation in <i>Puccinia graminis tritici</i> (Pers.) Eriks. &amp; Henn.</b>                  | By D. P. Misra and V. C. Lele. ...                 | 79 |

**Vol. 8 No. 2**

|   |  |     |
|---|--|-----|
| <b>Electron microscopical studies of ultra-thin sections in <i>Aspergillus</i>, <i>Penicillium</i> and <i>Neurospora</i>.</b> | By S. Tsuda. ...   | 83  |
| <b>Studies in Gram rust, <i>Uromyces ciceris arietini</i> (Grogn.) Jacz.</b>  | By H. K. Saksena and R. Prasada. ...                     | 94  |
| <b>A mosaic disease of Radish (<i>Raphanus sativus</i> L.),</b>   | By S. P. Raychaudhuri and P. S. Pathanian. ...           | 99  |
| <b>A new leaf spot disease of <i>Piper betle</i> in West Bengal.</b>  | By S. B. Chattopadhyay and S.K. Sen Gupta. ...           | 105 |
| <b><i>Fusarium</i> blight of Guar.</b>  | By M. V. Desai and N. Prasad. ...                        | 112 |
| <b>Phyllody in <i>Sesemum</i> (<i>Sesemum orientale</i> L.).</b>  | By R. C. Vasudeva and H. S. Sahambi. ...                 | 124 |
| <b>Bacterial wilt of Eggplant.</b>  | By C. R. Das and S. B. Chattopadhyay                     | 130 |
| <b>Two new <i>Xanthomonas</i> species on Legumes.</b>   | By V. V. Bhatt, M. K. Patel and M. J. Thirumalachar. ... | 136 |
| <b>Contribution to the knowledge of Uredineae of Bihar-11.</b>  | By A. S. Yadav and M. J. Thirumalachar. ...              | 143 |
| <b>The Myxomycetes of the Mussoorie Hills-1.</b>  | By K. S. Thind and H. S. Sohi. ...                       | 150 |
| <b>Two new records of Phytopathogenic Bacteria from Bombay State.</b>   | By V. V. Bhatt and M. K. Patel. ...                      | 160 |
| <b>Phytopathological survey of the Hyderabad State.</b>   | By Syed Vaheeduddin. ...                                 | 166 |
| <b>A bacterial leaf spot disease of <i>Lochnera pusilla</i>.</b>  | By M. K. Patel, M. J. Thirumalachar and V. V. Bhatt. ... | 172 |
| <b>Some Studies on a virulent strain of <i>Cladosporium herbarum</i> (Link.) Fr. on Wheat.</b>                                | By H. C. Arya and K. S. Panwar. ...                      | 176 |
| <b>Notes on miscellaneous Indian Fungi-11.</b>  | By B. L. Chona and R. L. Munjal. ...                     | 184 |

## Phytopathological notes

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| New Physiologic race of <i>Melampsora lini</i> (Ehrenb.) Lev., in India. By R. S. Vasudeva, C. L. Sethi and V. C. Lele. ...                                     | 199 |
| Factors affecting variability in cereal rust reactions-111. Variability due to age of the host. By T. N. Shukla. ...  | 201 |
| Mutation in <i>Puccinia graminis tritici</i> (Pers.) Eriks. & Henn. Physiologic race 194. By L. M. Joshi and Dulari Kak. ...                                    | 202 |
| Root rot of Chillies and its control. By T. S. Ramakrishnan and A. P. Sarojini Damodaran. ...   | 204 |
| The occurrence of <i>Epicoccum purpurascens</i> Ehrenb. on <i>Gladiolus</i> and Pea. By H. K. Saksena. ...  | 206 |
| Studies in Aquatic Phycomycetes-11. By R. C. Lacy. ...  | 208 |
| The occurrence of <i>Sclerospora philippinensis</i> Weston on 'Kans Grass' ( <i>Saccharum spontaneum</i> L.) in India, By B. L. Chona and D. Suryanarayana. ... | 209 |
| Errata to Vol. VIII, No. 1, 1955. ...   | 211 |

## Vol. 9 No. 1. 1956.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| The Myxomycetes of the Mussoorie Hills-11. By K. S. Thind and H. S. Sohi. ...   | 1  |
| Additions to the fungi of Bombay-111. By M. J. Thirumalachar, V. V. Bhatt, G. W. Dhande and M. K. Patel. ...  | 9  |
| Control of the blast disease of Rice with spray fungicides. By S. Y. Padamnabhan, D. Ganguly and G. H. Chandwani. ...                                   | 15 |
| Tylose formation in Tea, By K. C. Sarmah. ...   | 23 |
| Study of the effect of nutrition and temperature on the size of spores in <i>Piricularia setariae</i> Nishikado. By N. B. Kulkarni and M. K. Patel. ... | 31 |
| A simple method for producing apotheca of <i>Sclerotinia sclerotiorum</i> (Lib.) de Bary. By K. S. Bedi. ...  | 39 |
| Preserving viability of Rice seeds with fungicides. By S. Y. Padamnabhan. ...   | 44 |
| Two new records of <i>Piricularia</i> species from India. By M. J. Thirumalachar, N. B. Kulkarni and M. K. Patel. ...                                   | 48 |
| Notes on miscellaneous Indian fungi-111. By B. L. Chona and R. L. Munjal. ...   | 53 |
| Bacterial brown rot of Potatoes in India. By M. K. Hingorani, P. P. Mehta and N. J. Singh. ...  | 67 |

## Phytopathological notes

|   |    |
|---|----|
| A new species of <i>Protomycopsis</i> on <i>Sesbania aculeata</i> Pers. By J. S. Gupta. ... | 72 |
|---|----|



|   |    |
|---|----|
| <i>Puccinia tumidepes</i> Peck. on <i>Lycium europaeum</i> L. By G. G. Dalela       | 74 |
| Notes on two fungi from South India. By M. Kandaswamy<br>and N. V. Sundaram. ... .. | 76 |
| Non-parasitic stem galls on Tobacco. By N. Prasad. ...                              | 78 |
| Mutation in <i>Cucumis virus 2C</i> . By R. N. Azad. ...                            | 80 |

## Vol. 9 No. 2

|   |    |     |
|---|----|-----|
| Rejection of the name of <i>Amblyosporium echinulatum</i> .<br>K. Tubaki. ... ..  | By | 83  |
| The Myxomycetes of the Mussoorie Hills-111. By K. S.<br>Thind and H. S. Sohi. ... ..  |    | 88  |
| <i>Cicinobolus cesati</i> de Bery, Hyperparasite of powdery mildews in<br>India. By B. L. Chona and R. L. Munjal. ... ..  |    | 98  |
| Diseases of cotton in Bombay-1. <i>Alternaria</i> leaf spot. By<br>M. S. Rane and M. K. Patel. ... ..   |    | 106 |
| Wilt disease of Shisham ( <i>Dalbergia sissoo</i> Roxb.). Studies on<br>soil fungi (excluding <i>Aspergillus</i> and <i>Penicillium</i> ) isolated<br>from shisham forests. By B. K. Bakshi and S. Singh. ... |    | 114 |
| Notes on miscellaneous Indian fungi-IV. By B. L. Chona.<br>R. L. Munjal and J. N. Kapoor ... ..   |    | 125 |
| New and complete life history of <i>Puccinia rufipes</i> Diet. By<br>N. V. Sundaram. ... ..   |    | 133 |
| Some additions to Indian <i>Aspergilli</i> . By S. B. Saksena and<br>P. K. Shetye. ... ..   |    | 138 |
| Seedling blight of Tobacco caused by <i>Phytophthora parasitica</i> var.<br><i>nicotianae</i> (Van Breda de Haan) Tucker. By P. Govindarao<br>and D. Koteswararao. ... ..                                     |    | 145 |
| Leaf curl of Papaya. By T. K. Nariani. ... ..   |    | 151 |
| The Myxomycetes of the Mussoorie Hills-V. By K. S. Thind<br>and H. S. Sohi. ... ..  |    | 158 |
| Diseases of cotton in Bombay-11. <i>Helminthosporium</i> leafspot.<br>By M. S. Rane and M. K. Patel. ... ..   |    | 169 |
| On a new leaf spot disease of Gawar ( <i>Cyamopsis tetragonoloba</i><br>Taub.) caused by <i>Myrothecium roridum</i> Tode ex Fr. By<br>H. C. Arya. ... ..  |    | 174 |
| Oospore germination of <i>Sclerospora graminicola</i> (Schroet) on<br>Bajra ( <i>Pennisetum typhoides</i> Stapf and Hubb). By D.<br>Suryanarayana. ... ..   |    | 182 |
| <i>Vasudevella</i> , a new genus of the sphaeropsidales. By B. L. Chona,<br>R. L. Munjal and B. S. Bajaj. ... ..  |    | 186 |
| Occurrence of <i>Polyporus squamosus</i> (Huds.) Fr. in India.<br>By B. K. Bakshi. ... ..   |    | 191 |

|   |     |
|---|-----|
| Blight disease of Mango. By <i>M. K. Hingorani and O. P. Sharma.</i>  | 195 |
| A Species of <i>Rhizopus</i> causing drying of young fruits of <i>Cucurbita maxima</i> L. By <i>G. G. Dalela.</i>   | 197 |
| Cross inoculation studies with some Rhizobia of the cowpea group. By <i>V. P. Bhide.</i>  | 198 |
| An interesting disease of <i>Themedra tremula.</i> By <i>M. Kandaswamy and N. V. Sundaram.</i>  | 202 |
| False smut on <i>Chionachne koenigii</i> Thw. By <i>P. Govindarao and G. S. Reddy.</i>  | 205 |
| Studies on the nutrition of <i>Gloeosporium psidii</i> (G. Del.) Sacc., the incitant of the Guava ( <i>Psidium guajava</i> L.) Anthracnose. By <i>K. S. Thind and R. S. Sandhu.</i> | 207 |
| Identification of biotypes within physiologic races of wheat stem rust. By <i>R. Prasada and K. R. Sreekantiah.</i>   | 209 |
| A substitute for hypodermic syringe in rust inoculations. By <i>R. Prasada and L. M. Joshi.</i>   | 212 |
| 4th International Congress of Crop Protection.  | 214 |

## Vol. 10 No. 1 1957

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Morphogenesis of some fungi in submerged cultures. By <i>M. J. Thirumalachar.</i>   | 1  |
| Effect of some antibiotics on <i>Xanthomonas malvacearum</i> (E. F. Smith) Dowson and on the microflora of Cotton seed. By <i>S. Rangaswamy.</i>                            | 8  |
| Fusarium wilt of garden peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> L.) in Bombay State. By <i>R. S. Sukapure, V. P. Bhide and M. K. Patel.</i>   | 11 |
| Alternaria blight of clusterbeans. By <i>G. Rangaswamy and A. Venkata Rao.</i>  | 18 |
| The Pezizaceae of Mussoorie Hills-111. By <i>K. S. Thind and J. S. Sethi.</i>   | 26 |
| Phytophthora blight of sesmum. By <i>G. B. Kale and N. Prasad.</i>  | 38 |
| Market diseases of fruits and vegetables in Kumaon-1. Cottony leak of beans. By <i>K. S. Bhargava and S. C. Gupta.</i>  | 48 |
| Field testing of fungicides. By <i>P. Govindarao and J. Subbaiah</i>  | 50 |
| Studies on the development and control of fruit rot of Chillies. By <i>S. Chowdhury.</i>  | 55 |
| Anthracnose of Jute. By <i>T. Ghosh.</i>  | 63 |
| Wilt disease of Shisham ( <i>Dalbergia sissoo</i> Roxb.) VI. Further studies on soil fungi, <i>Aspergillus</i> and <i>Penicillium.</i> By <i>B. K. Rakshi and S. Singh.</i> | 71 |

## Vol. 10 No. 2

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Electron microscopical studies of ultra-thin sections in <i>Penicillium chrysogenum</i> -111. The fine structure of cytoplasmic granules. By S. Tsuda. ... ..                  | 81  |
| The Myxomycetes of Mussoorie Hills-VII. By K. S. Thind and P. S. Rehill. ... ..  | 86  |
| The Myxomycetes of Mussoorie-VIII. By K. S. Thind and M. S. Manocha. ... ..  | 97  |
| A new record of <i>Piricularia</i> from India. By P. Govinda Rao and D. Koteswara Rao. ... ..  | 107 |
| Alternaria leaf spot of <i>Ricinus Communis</i> . By R. H. Pawar and M. K. Patel. ... ..   | 110 |
| Phomopsis blight and fruit rot of Brinjal. By V. H. Pawar and M. K. Patel. ... ..  | 115 |
| Effect of carbon nutrition on growth and sporulation of some anthracnose fungi. By J. S. Grewal. ... ..  | 121 |
| In vitro action of Mycostatin on fungi pathogenic to Banana. By G. Rangaswamy and Kumari A. P. S. Damodaran. ... ..  | 126 |
| Relationship between anatomical character of leaf and resistance to infection of <i>Helminthosporium oryzae</i> in Paddy. By S. B. Chattopadhyay and N. K. Chakrabarti. ... .. | 130 |
| Further studies on the control of loose smut of wheat in the Punjab. By K. S. Bedi. ... ..   | 133 |
| Control of loose smut of Barley with solar heat in the Punjab plains. By K. K. Bedi. ... ..  | 138 |
| Some biological effect of radioactive phosphorus on <i>Phycomyces blakesleeana</i> Burg. By M. R. S. Iyengar and P. L. Ganju. ... ..   | 142 |
| Notes on miscellaneous Indian fungi-V. By B. L. Chona, R. L. Munjal and J. N. Kapoor. ... ..   | 148 |
| Phytopathological notes.   |     |
| A new physiologic race of Brown rust on wheat in India. By R. S. Vasudeva, V. C. Lele and D. P. Misra. ... ..  | 175 |
| A new physiologic race of <i>Puccinia graminis tritici</i> (Pers.) Erikss. and Henn. in India. By R. S. Vasudeva, V. C. Lele and M. H. Rao. ... ..                             | 158 |
| Book Review. ... ..  | 159 |

## GENERAL INDEX

- Abelmoschus esculentus*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168, tomato aucuba mosaic failed to infect, 6 : 118  
*Abies pindrow*, *Armillaria mellea* on, 7 : 18, *Fomes pinicola* on, 7 : 12, *Polyporus adustus* on, 7 : 28  
*Absidia butleri*, 9 : 114  
     *cylindrospora*, 9 : 115  
*Abutilon indicum*, *Helminthosporium gossypii* failed to infect, 9 : 169  
*Acacia arabica*, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, *X. buteae*, and *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139 failed to infect  
     *catechu*, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, *X. buteae* and *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, failed to infect  
     *decurrens*, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, *X. buteae* and *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139 failed to infect  
     *melonoxylon*, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, *X. buteae* and *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, failed to infect  
*Acalypha* sp., *Xanthomonas brideliae*, 8 : 163, failed to infect  
     *indica*, *Alternaria ricini*, 10 : 112, failed to infect  
*Acervulopsora ichnocarpi*, on *Ichnocarpus frutescens*, in Bihar, 8 : 143, in Bombay, 9 : 12  
*Acetabula sulcata*, 10 : 30  
*Aerothecium lunatum*, 9 : 115  
*Actinomyces*, Studies on antagonistic, from the soils of West Bengal, 8 : 64  
*Adhatoda vasica*, *Septoria adhatodae* on, in Delhi 8 : 192  
*Adiantum* sp., *Hyalopsora orientalis* on, in Simla Hills, 8 : 187  
*Aecidium cajani*, 7 : 140  
     *dendelionis*, 9 : 127  
     *inquitosense*, on *Psychotria elongata*, in South India, 6 : 30  
     *leucadinum*, on *Leucus montana* in Bihar, 6 : 87  
     *spilanthi*, on *Spilanthus acmella*, in South India, 7 : 143  
     *terminaliae*, 7 : 145  
     *umbilicatum*, 7 : 140  
*Aegilops* sp., *Puccinia glumarum* on, 8 : 40  
     *squarrosa*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, 8 : 40; 7 : 84  
     *triuncialis*, *Puccinia graminis* on, 6 : 40; 8 : 40, *P. glumarum* on, 6 : 40, and *P. triticea* on, 6 : 40  
     *ventricosa*, *Puccinia graminis tritici* on, 8 : 40; 7 : 84  
*Aegle marmelos*, *Xanthomonas brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. buteae*, 8 : 139, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, and *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, failed to infect  
*Aeschynomene indica*, *Physoderma aeschynomenes* on, in Bombay, 9 : 9  
*Aesculus indica*, *Polyporus adustus* on, 7 : 28  
*Agave* sp., *Ceratiomyxa fruticulosa* on, 10 : 87, *Physarum didermoides* on, 10 : 91, *P. bitectum* on, 10 : 92, *P. verum* on, 10 : 97, *P. lateritium* on, 10 : 98, *P. pusillum* on, 10 : 101, in Mussoorie Hills  
*Agrobacterium* 7 : 160  
*Agropyron desertorum*, *Puccinia glumarum* and *P. triticea* on, 6 : 40  
     *elagatum*, *Puccinia glumarum* and *P. graminis tritici* on, 6 : 40  
     *longiaristatum*, 6 : 39  
     *obtusiusculum*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, 6 : 40  
     *pauciflorum*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, *P. graminis arenae* on, 6 : 40, *P. graminis tritici* on, 6 : 40  
     *repens*, 6 : 39  
     *scabrum*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, 6 : 40 and *P. graminis tritici* on, 6 : 40  
     *semicostatum*, 6 : 39; 7 : 84, *Puccinia graminis tritici* on, 8 : 40  
     *sibiricum*, *Puccinia glumarum* on, 6 : 40, *P. graminis tritici* on, 6 : 40, and *P. triticea* on, 6 : 40  
*Albugo evolvuli*, on *Merremia emarginata*, in Bombay, 9 : 9  
     *mysorensis*, on *Ipomoea hederacea*, in Bombay, 9 : 9  
*Aleuria catinus*, 10 : 32  
     *pustulata*, 10 : 34  
*Allamanda grandiflora*, *Xanthomonas lochnerae* failed to infect, 8 : 174  
*Alliospora sapucaya*, 9 : 85



- Allium sativum*, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168, *Alternaria palandui* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170
- Alnus* sp., *Polyporus adustus* on, 7 : 28
- nepalensis*, *Polyporus squamosus* on, 9 : 191
- Alstonia scholaris*, *Glomerella alstoniae* on, Delhi, 8 : 185
- Alternanthera* sessilis, *Laestadia alternantherae* on, in South India, 7 : 142
- Alternaria brassicae*, 10 : 19, 20, 22, 23, 112
- brassicola*, 10 : 19, 20, 22, 23
- compacta*, 10 : 112
- cyamopsidis*, on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in South India, 10 : 23
- fasciculata*, 9 : 61
- gossypina*, 9 : 106, 110
- gossypinum*, 9 : 110
- humicola*, 9 : 115
- macrospora*, on cotton, in Bombay, 9 : 106
- palandui*, on *Allium sativum*, 8 : 169
- ricini*, on *Ricinus communis*, in Bombay, 10 : 110
- solani*, 8 : 65, 67, on potato, 8 : 169, 10 : 19, 20, 22, 23
- tenuis*, on *Lawsonia alba*, in Delhi, 9 : 61, 109, 110, 10 : 112, 121
- Althea rosea*, *Helminthosporium gossypii* failed to infect, 9 : 169
- Alysicarpus bupleurifolius*, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi* var. *vaginalidis*, 7 : 182, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161 failed to infect
- hamosus*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect
- longifolius*, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi* var. *vaginalidis*, 7 : 182, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect
- monilifer*, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi* var. *vaginalidis*, 7 : 182, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161 failed to infect
- pubescens*, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi* var. *vaginalidis*, 7 : 182, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect
- rugosus*, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi* on, in Bombay, 8 : 161, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. bride-liae*, 8 : 163, and *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174 failed to infect
- Alysicarpus tetragonolobus*, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi* var. *vaginalidis*, 7 : 182, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139 and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161 failed to infect
- vaginalis*, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi* var. *vaginalidis* on, in Bombay, 7 : 182, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, and *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174 failed to infect
- Amaranthus viridis*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. bride-liae*, 8 : 163, and *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect
- Amblyosporium album*, 9 : 83
- albotuleum*, 9 : 83
- bicollum*, 9 : 83
- botrytis*, 9 : 83
- echinulatum*, rejection of the name of 9 : 83
- umbellatum*, 9 : 83
- Amphilophis pertusa*, *Puccinia amphilophidis* on, in South India, 7 : 63
- Anacardium occidentale*, see Cashew-nut
- Andropogon assimilis*, 6 : 88
- Angiopsora ampelopsidis* on grape vine, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169
- cyrtococci*, on *Cyrtococcum oxyphyllum*, in South India, 7 : 144
- Antibiotics, effect of, on *Xanthomonas malvacearum* and microflora of cotton seed, 10 : 8
- Apium graveolens*, *Septoria apiigraveolentis* on, in South India, 7 : 66
- Apparatus, a simple and inexpensive, for field infection studies with wheat rusts, 9 : 212
- Apple (*Pyrus malus*), *Gonapodya polymorpha*, *G. prolifera* on, in Bihar, 8 : 209, *Helicotrichum obscurum* on, in Kashmir, 10 : 155
- Arachis hypogaea*, see Groundnut
- Areca palm (*Areca catechu*), *Eoxosporium arecae* on, in South India, 7 : 65

- Arcyria cinerea*, 9 : 88  
 —denudata, 9 : 89  
*Arisaema* sp., *Septoria arisaemae* on, in U.P., 10 : 152  
*Aristolochia bracteata*, *Colletotrichum capsici*, on, 7 : 113  
*Armillaria mellea*, on *Cedrus deodara*, *Picea morinda* and *Abies pindrow*, 7 : 18  
 Arrowroot (*Marantana aruninacea*), *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 6 : 82, *Pythium graminicolum*, 7 : 153 failed to infect  
*Arthrobotryum velutinum*, on *Thysanolaena acarifera*, in U.P., 8 : 194  
*Artocarpus integrifolia*, see Jack fruit  
*Ascochyta chenopodii*, on *Chenopodium album*, in Delhi, 10 : 152  
 —commiphorae, on *Commiphora caudata*, in South India, 7 : 146  
 —sorgi, on *Sorghum vulgare*, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171  
*Ascophora nigricans*, 9 : 85  
*Asparagus* sp., *Puccinia phyllocladiae* on, Bihar, 8 : 146  
*Aster* (*Populus* sp.), *Polyporus squamosus* on, 9 : 191  
*Aspergilli*, contribution to the knowledge of Indian, 6 : 92  
*Aspergillospis*, 8 : 85  
*Aspergillus*, sp., 7 : 8  
 —awamari, 6 : 93, studies on heterocaryosis in, 8 : 2  
 —candidus, studies on heterocaryosis in, 8 : 2; 8 : 83; 10 : 1  
 —clavatus, 6 : 93  
 —eburneus, 9 : 139  
 —flavipes, 10 : 70  
 —flavus, 10 : 70  
 —fumigatus, 10 : 71  
 —glaucus, 9 : 84; 85, 10 : 2  
 —niger, 10 : 72, 9 : 85, 207; 8 : 1, on Groundnut, causes seedling blight in M. P., 8 : 13  
 —nidulans, 10 : 73  
 —niverus, 9 : 139  
 —oryzae, electron microscopical studies of, 8 : 83  
 —quercinus, 10 : 72  
 —ruber, 9 : 138  
 —sclerotiorum, 9 : 139  
 —sejunctus, 9 : 138  
 —sydowi, 10 : 73  
 —terreus, 10 : 5  
 —unguis, 10 : 75  
 —usuts, 10 : 73  
 —violaceo-fuscus, 6 : 94  
*Attractium indica*, on *Morus alba*, in West Bengal, 8 : 193  
*Atylosia rugosa*, 7 : 140  
*Avena fatua*, 6 : 39, *Puccinia graminis tritici* on, 6 : 40, *P. graminis avenae* on, 6 : 40; 8 : 40  
 —ludoviciana, *Puccinia graminis avenae* on, 6 : 40  
 —sativa, see Oats  
 —strigosa, *Puccinia graminis avenae* on, 6 : 40  
*Bacillus mesentericus*, can cause soft rot of potatoes, 6 : 110  
 —solanacearum, 9 : 67  
 —subtilis, 7 : 165, 10 : 8, 9, 10  
*Bacterium*, 7 : 165  
*Balansia oryzae*, on Paddy, on Hyderabad, 8 : 167  
*Balclutha* sp., 8 : 126  
 Bamboo, *Dasturella divina* on, in Bihar, 6 : 91, *Ustilago shirainia* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169  
 Banana (*Musa* spp.), *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 6 : 82, in vitro action of mycostatin on fungi pathogenic to, 10 : 126  
 Barley (*Hordeum vulgare*), *Helminthosporium nodulosum* var. *tritici*, 6 : 23, failed to infect, *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 6 : 82, *Puccinia graminis* on, 7 : 153, *P. graminis tritici* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169, *Ustilago nuda* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169, control of loose smut of, with solar heat in the Punjab plains, 10 : 138, prevalence of physiologic races of black and yellow rusts of 8 : 22  
*Bartalinia*, 9 : 188  
*Basidiophora*, 6 : 57  
*Bassia latifolia*, *Scopella echinulata* on, in Bihar, 6 : 87  
*Bauhinia* sp., *Phyllosticta bauhiniae* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171  
 —anguinia, *Cerotelium bauhiniae* on, in Bihar, 8 : 144  
 —vahlia, *Cerotelium bauhiniae* on, 8 : 144  
 Beans, *Pythium debaryanum* on, causes cottony of leak in, Kumaon, 10 : 48

- Begonia* sp., *Xanthomonas sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, and *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174 failed to infect, *X. begoniae*, on 6 : 133
- Bemisia tabaci*, can transmit tobacco leaf curl virus to *Physalis peruviana*, 6 : 143, failed to transmit seamum phyllody, 8 : 126, can transmit papaya leaf curl, 9 : 154
- Beaumontia grandiflora*, *Xanthomonas lochnerae*, 8 : 174 failed to infect
- Berberis* sp., *Diachea splendens* on, in U.P., 9 : 162
- Bhindi, See *Abelmoschus esculentus*
- Bixaorellana*, *Oidium* sp., in South India, 9 : 101
- Blainvillia rhomboidea*, *Uromyces blainvilliae* on, in Bihar, 8 : 145
- Blastocladia ramosa*, on dead turnip, in Bihar, 8 : 209
- rostrata, on dead turnip, in Bihar, 8 : 208
- sparrowii, on dead turnip in, Bihar, 8 : 208
- Boerhaavia diffusa*, *Cercospora boerhaavicola* on, in Bombay, 9 : 13
- Borassus flabellifer*, *Diatrypella borassi* on, in Punjab, 8 : 184
- Bordeaux mixture, can control foot rot of Papaya, 6 : 47, thread blight Ginger, 6 : 84, damping off tobacco seedlings, 7 : 181
- Bosewellia* sp., *Kordyana bosweliae* on, in Bombay, 9 : 13
- Botryodiplodia phaseoli*, 10 : 4
- Bothriochloa intermedia*, 6 : 88
- pertusa, *Puccinia pusilla* on, in Bihar, 6 : 88
- Brachiaria distachya*, *Uromyces leptodermus* on, in Bihar, 6 : 86, *Tilletia pulcherrima* on, in Bombay, 9 : 11
- mutica, *Piricularia oryzae* f. *brachiariae* on, in Andhra, 10 : 109
- Brachylepis nervosa*, *Uredo brachylepisae* on, in South India, 6 : 32
- Brachypodium sylvaticum*, 6 : 39, *Puccinia graminis tritici* on, 8 : 40
- Brassica* sp., *Xanthomonas campestris* on, 6 : 133
- alba, radish mosaic on, 8 : 102
- campestris var. sarson, radish mosaic on, 8 : 102
- var. toria, radish mosaic on, 8 : 99
- juncea, radish mosaic on, 8 : 99, *Alternaria brassicae*, *A. brassicola*, *A. solani* and *A. cyamopsidis* can infect, 10 : 20
- nigra, radish mosaic on, 8 : 102, *Peronospora brassicae* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167
- oleracea, radish mosaic on, 8 : 99, *Xanthomonas sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideilae*, 8 : 163, and *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 714 failed to infect
- Brassica oleracea* var. botrytis, radish mosaic on, 8 : 99
- var. capitata, radish mosaic on, 8 : 99, *Colletotrichum capsici* can infect, 7 : 113
- rapa, radish mosaic on, 8 : 102
- Breynia patensis*, *Ravenelia breyniae patensis* on, in Bombay, 9 : 12
- rhamnoides, *Masseella breyniae* on, in Bombay, 9 : 12
- Bridelia hamiltoniana*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, *Alternaria ricini* on, 10 : 112
- Briza maxima*, *Puccinia brizae maximae* on, in South India, 6 : 30
- minor, 6 : 45
- Bromus carinatus*, 7 : 84
- catharticus, 6 : 39, *Puccinia graminis tritici*, on 6 : 40, *P. glumarum* on, 6 : 40; 8 : 40, *Ustilago bromivora* on, in Delhi, 9 : 55
- coloratus, *Puccinia graminis tritici* on, 6 : 40; 7 : 84
- japonicus, *Puccinia graminis tritici* on, 6 : 40, *P. glumarum* on, 6 : 40, *P. graminis avenae* on, 6 : 40; 8 : 40
- mollis, 6 : 39, *Puccinia graminis tritici* on, 6 : 40, *P. triticina* on, 6 : 40, *P. graminis avenae* on, 6 : 40; 7 : 84
- patulus, 6 : 39, *Puccinia graminis tritici* on, 7 : 84, 8 : 40
- unioloides, 6 : 44
- Bulbostylis barbata*, *Puccinia bul-*

- bostylidiocola* on, in Bihar, 6 : 91  
*Butea frondosa*, *Xanthomonas buteae* on, 8 : 136, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect  
*Caesalpinia pulcherrima*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161 failed to infect  
 —sepiaria, *Xanthomonas tamarandi* on, 6 : 132; 7 : 177, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161 and *X. 'ochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect  
*Cajanus cajan*, see *Pigeonpea*  
*Caltha palustris* var. *normalis*, *Puccinia calthae* on, in Kulu, 9 : 56  
*Campanula colorata*, *Pseudopeziza radiana* on, in Kashmir, 10 : 151  
*Candida tropicalis*, 10 : 126  
*Canna indica*, *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 6 : 82  
*Capparis sepiaria*, *Phyllosticta delhiensis* on, in Delhi, 9 : 57  
*Capsicum annum*, see *Chillies*  
*Carissa carandas*, *Xanthomonas lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect  
*Carthamus tinctorius*, see *Safflower*  
*Cashewnut (Anacardium occidentale)*, *Pythium spinosum* on, causes decline of, and its control, 8 : 58  
*Cassia absus*, *Ravenelia berkleyii* on, in Bombay, 9 : 12; 8 : 161, failed to infect  
 —*alata*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect  
 —*didymobotrya*, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi*, 8 : 161 failed to infect  
 —*hirsuta*, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi* 8 : 161, failed to infect  
 —*laevigata*, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in South India, 8 : 184  
 —*siaea*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect  
 —*tora*, *Xanthomonas cassiae*, on 6 : 132, *X. clerodendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, *Colletotrichum capsici* f. *cyamopsicols*, 8 : 53, failed to infect  
*Castor*, see *Ricinus communis*  
*Catenulopsora flacourtiiae*, on *Flacourtia ramontchi*, in Bihar, 6 : 86, on *F. cataphracta*, and *F. septaria*, in Bombay, 9 : 12  
*Cedrus deodara*, *Armillaria mellea* on, 7 : 18  
*Celastrus paniculata*, *Uredo celastris paniculatae* on, in South India, 6 : 32, *Macrophoma celastrina* on, South India, 7 : 65  
*Celosia argentea*, *Synchytrium celosiae* on, in U.P., 8 : 78  
*Celtis australis*, *Polyporus adustus* on, 7 : 28  
 —*tetrandra*, *Stilbospora celtidis* on, in South India, 6 : 34  
*Cnecurus ciliaris*, *Sphacelotheca panjabensis* on, in Delhi, 9 : 55  
 —*setigerus*, *Sphacelotheca panjabensis* on, in Delhi, 9 : 55  
*Centosaema pubescens*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139 and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect  
*Cephalosporium* spp., 9 : 115; 10 : 5, 6  
 —*sacchari*, on Sugarcane, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170  
*Ceratiomyxa fruticulosa*, on *Agave* sp., 10 : 86  
 —var. *arbuscula*, 10 : 87  
*Cercospora*, 9 : 50  
 —*boerhaavicola*, on *Boerhaavia diffusa*, in Bombay, 9 : 13  
 —*carbonacea*, on *Dioscorea* sp., in Bombay, 9 : 14  
 —*carthami*, on *Safflower*, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170  
 —*cucurbitae*, on *Cucurbitis*, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170  
 —*flagellifera*, 7 : 64  
 —*galacitae*, on *Galactia tenuiflora*, in South India, 7 : 64  
 —*kikuchii*, 9 : 54  
 —*myristicae*, 7 : 8  
 —*patellii*, on *Leucas stelligera*, in Bombay, 9 : 14  
 —*paveticola*, on *Pavetta tomentosa*, in Bombay, 9 : 13  
 —*ricinella*, on *Castor*, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170  
 —*tridacis procumbentis*, on *Tri-dax procumbens*, in Bombay, 9 : 14  
*Cercosporella*, 9 : 50



- endecaphyllae, on *Indigofera endecaphylla*, in South India, 7 : 147
- leucadis, 9 : 14
- Cercosporina imperatae*, on *Imperata arundinaceae*, in South India, 7 : 147
- Cerotelium bauhiniae*, on *Bauhinia anguinia* and *B. vanhii*, in Bihar, 8 : 144
- desmium, on Cotton, 8 : 169
- fici, on *Ficus* sp., in Bihar, 6 : 90, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169, on *F. infectoria*, in Delhi, 8 : 187
- kirganelliae, on *Kirganellia reticulata*, in Bihar, 8 : 145
- Cestrum aurantiacum*, *Septoria cestri* on, West Bengal, 9 : 127
- Ceuthospora litchii*, on *Litchi chinensis*, in Bihar, 9 : 58
- Chaetostroma atrum*, on *Dicanthium annulatum*, in Delhi, 9 : 61
- Chalara quercina*, 9 : 24
- Chenopodium album*, *Ascochyta chenopodii* on, in Delhi, 10 : 152, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in U.P., 9 : 99
- ambrosioides, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Panjab, 9 : 100
- Chillies (*Capsicum* spp.), *Xanthomonas sesbaniae*, 7 : 14, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *X. vesicatoria* on, 6 : 133, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, 7 : 113, *C. capsici* f. *cyamopsicola*, 8 : 53, failed to infect, *Fusarium coeruleum* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170 *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, in South India, and its control, 8 : 204, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* 9 : 147, failed to infect, *Alternaria cyamopsidis* on, 10 : 20, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *sesami*, 10 : 42, failed to infect, studies on fruit rot, of caused by *Colletotrichum capsici*, 10 : 55, *Phomopsis vexans*, 10 : 118, failed to infect, tomato aucuba mosaic, 6 : 118 failed to infect
- Chionachne koenigii*, *Ustilaginoidea virens* on, in Andhra, 9 : 205
- Chlorosis, in *Salvia coccinea*, in U.P., 8 : 76
- Cicer arietinum*, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4 *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, 7 : 113, *Uromyces ciceris arietini* on, and studies in, 8 : 94, *Fusarium orthoceras* var. *ciceri* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170, studies on *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum* of, 9 : 40, rhizobia of the cowpea group inoculated, on 9 : 199, 200, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pisi*, 10 : 14 failed to infect
- Cicinobolus ceasati*, studies on, of hyperparasite of Powdery mildews in India, 9 : 98, on *Oidium* spp., *Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fufigenia*, *Erysiphe polygoni*, 9 : 104, synonyms of, 9 : 104
- humuli, 9 : 104
- major, 9 : 104
- quercinis, 9 : 104
- sigacollus, 9 : 104
- ulicis, 9 : 104
- Ciliochorella bambusae*, 8 : 75
- indica, 8 : 74
- mangiferae, on *Mangifera indica*, 8 : 74
- Cintractia spicularum*, 7 : 73
- Circinella*, 10 : 147
- Circinotrichum thevetiae*, on *Thevetia nerifolia*, in Delhi, 9 : 60
- Cirsium arvense*, 6 : 87
- Citrus* spp., *Xanthomonas citri* on, 6 : 133
- aurantifolia, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *X. citri* on, 6 : 133
- sinensis, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, failed to infect, *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 6 : 82
- Cladosarum olivaceum*, 9 : 85
- Cladosporium herbarum*, on wheat, studies on a virulent strain of, 8 : 176
- Claviceps purpurea*, on Rye, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167

- Clematis* sp., *Septoria clematidis flammulae* on, in Punjab, 9 : 128  
 — *gouriana*, *Coleosporium clematidis* on, in Bihar, 8 : 146  
   *nutans*, 8 : 146
- Clerodendron* sp., *Gonatorrhodum clerodendri* on, in Delhi, 9 : 62, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni*, on, 6 : 132  
 — *incrmis*, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni*, 7 : 2, failed to infect  
 — *infortunatum*, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni*, 7 : 2, failed to infect  
   *phlomoides*, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni* on, in Bombay, 7 : 2, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, and *X. locknerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect
- Clusterbean, See Guar
- Cnicus* spp., *Puccinia suaveolens* on, in Bihar, 6 : 87
- Cochliobolus miyabeanus*, see *Helminthosporium oryzae*
- Coconut (*Cocos nucifera*), *Isaria palmae* on, in South India, 9 : 130, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 9 : 147 failed to infect
- Cocos nucifera*, see Coconut
- Colebrookia oppositifolia*, *Olivea colebrookiana* on, in Bihar, 8 : 144, in Bombay, 9 : 12
- Coleosporium clematidis*, on *Clematis gouriana*, in Bihar, 8 : 146
- Colletogloeum dalbergiae*, on *Dalbergia sissoo*, in Delhi, 9 : 130
- Colletotrichum atramentarium*, 10 : 5  
 — *capsici*, on *Curcuma longa*, in South India, 7 : 111; 8 : 54, on Chillies, control of, 10 : 55; 10 : 66  
 — *f. cyamopsicola*, on *Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, in Bombay, 8 : 52  
 — *circinans*, 8 : 54  
 — *corchorum*, on Jute, in West Bengal, 10 : 65  
 — *crossandrae*, 8 : 56  
 — *curcumae*, on Turmeric, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171  
 — *dasturi*, 8 : 105  
 — *falcatum*, the perfect stage of 6 : 63  
 — *indicum*, 7 : 111; 8 : 54  
 — *lini*, 10 : 121  
 — *lindemuthianum*, 10 : 121  
 — *papayae*, 10 : 121, 124  
 — *phomoides*, 10 : 121  
 — *truncatum*, 8 : 54
- Colocasia*, *Phytophthora colocasiae*, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167, *P. parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 9 : 147 failed to infect
- Commelina nudiflora*, 9 : 148
- Commiphora caudata*, *Ascochyta commiphoreae* on, in South India, 7 : 147
- Coniothecium scabrum*, 8 : 190
- Coniothyrium terricola*, 7 : 70
- Coriandrum sativum*, *Protomyces macrospora* on, 7 : 53, *Erysiphe polygoni*, on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168
- Corchorus* spp., see Jute
- Corticium rolfsii*, 10 : 4
- Corylus colurna*, *Eomes ostricoloris* on, 7 : 20
- Corynebacterium*, 7 : 160  
 — *sepedonicum*, 9 : 69
- Coryneum myristicae*, 7 : 7
- Cotton (*Gossypium* spp.), Tomato aucuba mosaic, 6 : 118, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. locknerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *X. malvacearum* on, 6 : 133, effect of some antibiotics on *X. malvacearum*, 10 : 8, *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 6 : 82, *Pythium graminicolum*, 7 : 153, failed to infect, *Colletotrichum capsici*, 7 : 113, failed to infect, *C. capsici* *f. cyamopsicola*, 8 : 53, failed to infect, *Fusarium moniliforme*, 8 : 119, failed to infect, *Glomerella gossypii* on, 8 : 168, *Cerotelium desmum* on, 8 : 169, *Fusarium vasinfectum*, 8 : 170, *Ramularia areola* on 8 : 171, *Rhizoctonia solani*, on, 8 : 171, in Hyderabad, *Alternaria macrospora* on, 9 : 106, *Helminthosporium gossypii* on, 9 : 169, in Bombay, *Fusarium oxysporum f. pisi*, 10 : 14, *Alternaria cyamopsidis*, 10 : 20, and *A. ricini*, 10 : 112, failed to infect
- Craterium leucocephalum*, on Oak, 8 : 155
- Cribraria dictydioides*, 9 : 158  
 — *languescens*, 9 : 159

- Crop Protection, 4th Int. Cong. of, 9 : 214
- Crotalaria anagyroides*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 138, and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect
- juncea, *Xanthomonas sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect, rhizobia of cow pea group inoculated on, 9 : 199, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *sesami*, 10 : 42, *Colletotrichum capsici* f. *cyamopsicola*, 8 : 53, and *Fusarium moniliforme*, 8 : 119, failed to infect
- Crotalaria mucronata*, Tomato aucuba mosaic, 6 : 118, failed to infect
- retusa, *Colletotrichum capsici* f. *cyamopsicola*, 8 : 53, and *Fusarium moniliforme*, 8 : 119 failed to infect
- striata, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect
- Croton* sp., 8 : 163
- Cryptomeria japonica*, *Pestalotia cryptomeriae* on, in Kulu, 9 : 130
- Cryptomyces quercus*, on Oak, 9 : 126
- Cucumis melo*, *Cucumis virus* 2C on, 9 : 80
- var. *utilissimus*, *Cucumis virus* 2C on, 9 : 81
- Cucurbita maxima*, *Rhizopus* sp., on, in U.P., 9 : 197
- moschata, *Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea* on, in Punjab, 9 : 98
- Cucurbits*, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, 8 : 168, *Cercospora cucurbitae*, on, 8 : 170, in Hyderabad
- Cullenia excelsa*, *Elsinoe culleniae* on, in South India, 7 : 141
- Cunninghamella echinulata*, 9 : 115
- verticillata, 9 : 116
- Curcuma longa*, see Turmeric
- Curvularia geniculata*, 8 : 170
- pallascens, 8 : 170
- penniseti, on *Pennisetum typhoides*, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170
- specifera, 8 : 65, 67
- Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*, see Guar
- Cylindrosporium koenigii*, on *Murra-ya koenigi*, in Bombay, 9 : 13
- mappiae, on *Mappia foetida*, in Bombay, 9 : 13
- Cynodon dactylon*, *Puccinia cynodontis* on, in Bihar, 6 : 88, *Physo-derma cynodontis* on, in Bombay, 9 : 9, *Phyllachora cynodontis* on, 8 : 168, *Ustilago cynodontis* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169
- Cyperus bulbosus*, *Phytophthora cyperi bulbosi* on, in South India, 6 : 58
- iria, 6 : 57
- malaccensis, 6 : 57
- malaccensis, 6 : 57
- rotundus, *Phytophthora cyperi rotundi* on, in South India, 6 : 57, —tagetiformis, 6 : 57
- Cyrtococcus oxyphallum*, *Angiospora cyrtococci* on, in South India, 7 : 144
- Cystospora oleae*, on *Olea dioica*, in South India, 7 : 144
- Cystopus candidus*, on *Portulaca* and Radish, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167
- Cytospora rhoisa*, on *Mangifera indica*, in Bombay, 10 : 151
- Dactyloctenium aegyptium*, *Tilletia eleusines*, and *Ustilago sparsa* on, in Bombay, 9 : 11
- Daedalea flavida*, on Oak, 7 : 18
- Dalbergia sissoo*, *Colletogloeum dalbergiae* on, in Delhi, 9 : 130, *Fuligo cinerea* on, 10 : 91, *Physarum mutabile* on, 10 : 100, studies on soil fungi of, 9 : 114; 10 : 71
- Daphniphyllum glaucescens*, 7 : 76
- neilgherrense, *Helicostilbe simplex* on, in South India, 7 : 76, *Titaeospora daphniphylli* on, in South India, 6 : 34
- Dasturella divina*, on Bamboo, in Bihar, 6 : 91, on *Randia uliginosa*, in Bombay, 9 : 12
- Datura fastuosa*, *Phomopsis vexans*, 10 : 118, failed to infect
- stramonium, Tomato aucuba mosaic on, 6 : 118, *Alternaria brassicae*, *A. brassicola*, *A. solani*, and *A. cyamopsidis* on, 10 : 20
- Delonix elata*, *Septoria delonicis* on, in South India, 7 : 148
- Deltocephalus* sp., Phyllody of sesamum, transmitted by, 8 : 126
- Depasea smilacicola*, 8 : 186
- Derris heyanaana*, *Homostegia derri-*

- dis* on, in South India, 6 : 27
- Desmodium diffusum*, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect.
- X. desmodii* on, 6 : 132, rhizobia of cowpea group, inoculated, 9 : 199
- gangeticum*, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *X. desmodii gangeticum*, on, 6 : 132
- Diachea leucopodia*, on Oak, 9 : 161
- Diatrypella borassi*, on *Borassus flabeflifer*, in Punjab, 8 : 184
- quercina*, on Oak, in U.P., 8 : 185
- Dicanthium annulatum*, *Chaetotroma atrum* on, in Delhi, 9 : 61
- splendens*, on Oak, *Berberis*, 9 : 161,
- Dictydium cancellatum*, 9 : 160
- Dicliptera bupleuroides*, *Puccinia tweediana* on, in Punjab, 8 : 188
- Dictyuchus monosporus*, 8 : 209
- Diderma deplanatum*, on Oak, 9 : 4
- effusum*, on Oak and *Rhododendron arboreum*, 9 : 4
- Didymium iridis*, on Oak, and *Gerbera*, 9 : 3
- *minus*, on *Spiraea* sp., 9 : 2
- *nigripes*, on Oak, 9 : 2
- *squamulosum*, on Oak, *Viola* sp., and *Spiraea* sp., 9 : 1
- Digitaria marginata*, 10 : 107
- *sanguinalis*, 9 : 50
- Dinebra retroflexa*, 10 : 107
- Diorechidium levigatum*, on *Oplismenus* sp., in Bihar, 6 : 88
- Dioscorea* sp., *Cercospora carbo-nacea* on, in Bombay, 9 : 14
- Diospyros kaki*, *Fusicladium diospyri* on, in U.P., 9 : 129
- Diplodia* spp., 7 : 7, on Papaya, 8 : 171
- *arachidis*, on Groundnut, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171
- *frumenti*, on Maize, 8 : 192
- *natalensis*, on *Myristica fragrans*, 7 : 13
- Diplostephanus*, 9 : 85
- Discosia atrocetas*, on *Pyrus communis*, in Kashmir, 10 : 154
- Doassansia hygrophilae*, on *Hygrophila longifolia*, in Bombay, 9 : 11
- Dolichos biflorus*, *Xanthomonas phaseoli sojense* on, 7 : 177, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect, rhizobia of cowpea group inoculated on, 9 : 199, *Fusarium oxysporum*, f. *pisi*, 10 : 4, failed to infect
- *lablab*, *Phyllachora dolichogena* on, in South India, 7 : 63, *Septoria dolichi* on, in South India, 9 : 59, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, rhizobia of cowpea group inoculated on, 9 : 199
- Dothidea dolichogena*, 7 : 63
- Duranta plumieri*, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni*, 7 : 2, failed to infect
- Eberthella typhosa*, 8 : 64, 67
- Echinochloa crusgalli*, *Physoderma echincholae* on, in Bombay, 9 : 9
- Eleusine coracana*, *Helminthosporium nodulosum* var. *tritici*, 6 : 23, failed to infect, *Piricularia oryzae* f. *brachiariae*, 10 : 107, failed to infect
- Elsinoe ampellina*, on Grapevine, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167
- *culleniae*, on *Cullenia excelsa*, in South India, 7 : 141
- Elvela hispida*, 10 : 31
- Emericellopsis miarabilis*, 10 : 6
- Emilia scabra*, *Uredo emiliae scabrae* on, in South India, 6 : 33
- Empoasca flavoscons*, 8 : 126
- *papayae*, 9 : 143
- Empusa*, 6 : 57
- Epicoccum purpurescens*, on *Gladiolus* sp., 8 : 206
- Erianthus arundinaceus*, *Uredo ravennae* on, in South India, 6 : 33
- *munja*, *Rosellinia erianthi* on, 8 : 186, *Septoria erianthi* on, 10 : 153, in Delhi
- Errata, to Vol. 8, No. 1, 1955; 8 : 211, to Vol. 9, 10 : 79



- Ervatamia coronaria*, *Xanthomonas lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect  
*Eriwinia aroideae*, on Potato, 6 : 110  
 —atroseptica, on Potato, 6 : 110  
 —carotovora, factors influencing bacterial soft rot of potato caused by, 6 : 110  
*Erysiphe* sp., on *Mentha*, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168  
 —cichoracearum, on cucurbits, mango, Bendi and tobacco, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168  
 —graminis, on wheat, near Jodhpur, 6 : 123, studies on, 6 : 124-27  
 —polygona, on Peas, Pulses, Coriander, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168, on *Tephrosia purpurea*, *Cassia laevigata*, *Vicia ervilia*, in Delhi, 8 : 184, on *Chenopodium album*, in U.P., on *C. ambrosioides*, in Punjab, 9 : 99, 100  
*Erythrina indica*, *Xanthomonas erythrinae* on, 7 : 105, 148, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *Septoria erythrinae* on, in South India, 7 : 148  
*Escherichia coli*, 8 : 64, 67  
*Euaspergillus*, 9 : 85  
*Eugenia jambolana*, 9 : 195  
 —operculata, *Selenophoma eugeniae* on, *Gloeosporium eugeniae* on, in Delhi, 9 : 57, 59  
*Eupatorium areolatum*, 7 : 61  
*Euphorbia geniculata*, *Xanthomonas brideliae*, 8 : 163, and *Alternaria ricini*, 10 : 112 failed to infect  
 —hirta, *Alternaria ricini*, 10 : 112, failed to infect  
 —hypericifolia, *Xanthomonas brideliae*, 8 : 163, failed to infect  
 —pulcherrima, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *X. poinsettiaeicola* on, 6 : 132, *Alternaria ricini*, 10 : 112, failed to infect  
 —splendens, *Xanthomonas brideliae*, 8 : 163, failed to infect  
 —thymifolia, *Alternaria ricini*, 10 : 112 failed to infect  
*Eurotium*, 9 : 85  
 —rubrum, 9 : 138  
*Eutettix phycitis*, 8 : 126  
*Exosporium arecae*, on *Areca catechu*, in South India, 7 : 64  
*Festuca gigantea*, 6 : 39  
 —kashmiriana, 6 : 39  
 —myuros, 6 : 39  
*Ficus*, sp., *Cerotelium fici* on, in Bihar, 6 : 90, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169  
 —carica, 9 : 195  
 —infectoria, *Cerotelium fici* on, in Delhi, 8 : 187  
*Flacourtia cataphracta*, *Catenulotiae* on, in Bombay, 9 : 12  
 —romontchi, *Catenulopsora flacourtiae* on, in Bihar, 6 : 86  
*Fleuggea leucopyrus*, *Masseella narasimhanii* on, in Bihar, 9 : 12  
 —virosa, *Masseella capparidis* on, in Bihar, 8 : 146  
*Flemingia semialata*, *Phyllachora flemingiae* on, in South India, 7 : 142  
*Fomes annosus*, on *Cedrus deodara*, *Picea morinda*, *Abies pindrow* and Oak, 7 : 18-19  
 —annularis, 7 : 19  
 —appalantus, 7 : 19  
 —conchattus, on Oak, 7 : 19  
 —geotropus, on Oak, 7 : 19  
 —leucophaeus, on Oak, 7 : 19  
 —ostricoloris, on *Rhus wallichii*, *Corylus colurna*, 7 : 20  
 —pinicola, on Oak, *Picea morinda*, *Abies pindrow*, *Pinus longifolia*, 7 : 21  
 —rimosus, on Oak, 7 : 21  
 —sanfordii, on *Lonicera* sp., *L. quinquelocularis*, 7 : 22  
 —scruposus, on *Prunus padus*, 7 : 22  
 —senex, on Oak, 7 : 23  
 —setulosus, on *Mal'otus philippinensis*, 7 : 23  
*Frommea obtusa*, on *Potentilla fragarioides*, in Punjab, 9 : 127  
*Fryobotrya japonica*, 9 : 195  
*Fuligo cinerea*, on *Dalbergia sissoo*, *Saccharum* sp., 10 : 90  
 —septica, 10 : 88  
 Fungi, notes on South Indian, 6 : 27; 7 : 61; 7 : 140; 9 : 76, notes on miscellaneous India, 8 : 184; 9 : 53, 125; 10 : 148, phytopathological survey of Hyderabad, 8 : 166, morphogenesis of some, in submerged cultures of, 10 : 1, effect of carbon nutrition on growth and

- sporulation of some anthracnose, 10 : 121
- Fungicides, control damping off of tobacco seedlings, 7 : 181, *Aspergillus* blight of groundnut seedlings, *Illus* blight of groundnut seedlings, 8 : 20, Blast disease of Rice, 9 : 21, preserving viability of Rice seeds with, 9:44, field testing of, 10 : 50, control fruit rot of chillies, 10 : 60
- Fungitoxicity, of sulfur-Bridged compounds, 6 : 1
- Fusarium* sp., 8: 65, 67, 70
- bulbigenum var. *lycopersici*, on Tomato, 8: 170
- caeruleum, 8 : 112, on Potato, Tomato, Chillies, and Brinjal, 8 : 170, in Hyderabad.
- lini, on Linseed, 8 : 170
- moniliforme, on *Cyamopsis tetragonoba*, in Bombay, 8 : 112
- orthoceras var. *ciceri*, on Gram, in Hyderabad, 8: 170
- oxysporum, 8 : 112
- var. *cubense*, mycostatin action on, 10 : 126
- f. *nicotianae*, 9 : 78
- f. *pisi*, on Pea, 10 : 16
- semitectum, on *Piper betle*, in West Bengal, 8 : 110
- solani, 8 : 122; 9 : 144
- udum, on *Cajanus cajan*, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170
- vasinfectum, on Cotton, 8 : 170
- Fusicladium* dendriticum var. *orbiculatum*, on *Pyrus pashia*, in Kulu, 9 : 129
- diospyri, on *Diospyros kaki*, in U.P., 9 : 129
- Galactia tenuiflora*, *Cercospora galactiae* on, in South India, 7 : 64
- Galactinia pustulata*, 10 : 34
- Galinsoga parviflora*, 7 : 61
- Ganoderma applanatum*, 7 : 20
- lucidum, on Oak, 7 : 23
- f. *naiae*, 8 : 188
- Garlic, see *Allium Sativum*
- Garnotia arundinacea*, *Puccinia garnotii* on, in South India, 6 : 31
- Geotrichum* sp., 9 : 116
- Gerbera* sp., *Didymium iridis* on, 9 : 3
- jamesonii, *Alternaria ricini*, 10 : 112 failed to infect
- Geum urbanatum*, *Scolecotrichum gei*, on in Punjab, 10 : 155
- Ginger (*Zingiber officinale*), studies on thread blight of, 6 : 80, *Pythium graminicolum*, 7 : 153, failed to infect, *P. aphanidermatum* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167
- Gladiolus* sp., *Epicoccum purpurascens* on, 8 : 206
- Gliocladium catenulatum*, 9 : 116
- penicilloides, 9 : 116
- Gleosporium* spp., 7 : 7; 8 : 53, 58
- eugeniae, on *Eugenia operculata*, in Delhi, 9 : 59
- musarum, action of mycostatin on, 10 : 126
- papayae, 10 : 121, 124
- psidi, on Guava, studies on the nutrition of, 9 : 207
- sundri, on *Rosa* sp., in Delhi, 9 : 60
- Glomerella alstoniae*, on *Alstonia scholaris*, in Delhi, 8 : 185
- cingulata, on Betel leaf, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168
- glycinis, 8 : 54
- gossypina, on Cotton, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168
- Glycine javanica*, *Oidium* sp., in South India, 9 : 100
- max, *Xanthomonas phaseoli sojense* on, 6 : 133; 9 : 54
- Gonapodya polymorpha*, on dead Apple, 8 : 209
- prolifera, on dead Apple, 8 : 209
- Gonatorrhodum clerodendri*, on *Clerodendron* sp., in Delhi, 9 : 62
- Gonytrichum macrocladum*, 9 : 117
- Gossypium* spp., see Cotton
- Grapevine, See *Vitis vinifera*
- Graphiola phoenicis*, on Datepalm, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171
- Grasses, susceptibility of some, to cereal rusts, 6 : 39, physiologic races of black and yellow rusts on, 8 : 40
- Grewia asiatica*, *Phyllosticta grewiae* on, in Delhi, 8 : 191
- Groundnut (*Arachis hypogaea*), *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 6 : 28, *Aspergillus niger* on, 8 : 13, *Mycosphaerella arachidicola*, *M. berkeleyi* on in Hyderabad, 8 : 168, *Diplodia arachidis* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171, *Rhizoctonia* sp., on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171, rhizobia of cowpea group inoculated on,

- 9 : 198, 199, tomato acucuba mosaic, 6 : 118, *Xanthomonas cleroendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect
- Guar (*Cyamopsis tetragonoloba*), *Colletotrichum capsici* f. *cyamopsicola* on, 8 : 56, *Synchytrium cyamopsae* on, in U.P., 8 : 78, studies of *Fusarium* blight of, 8 : 112, *Leveillula taurica* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168, *Myrothecium roridum* on, in Jodhpur, 9 : 174, rhizobia of cowpea group inoculated on, 9 : 199, studies on *Alermaria* blight of, 10 : 18, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *sesami*, 10 : 47, *Xanthomonas cleroendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139 *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lockmerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect
- Guava (*Psidium guajava*), a disease of, in Pushar valley, caused by zinc deficiency, 7 : 78, studies on the nutrition of *Gleosporium psidii* on, 9 : 207, *Massarina psidii* on, in Delhi, 10 : 150
- Guazuma tomentosa, *Phyllosticta sterculicola* on, in West Bengal, 9 : 129
- Gymnema sylvestre, *Ramularia gymnematis* on, in South India, 7 : 66
- Hadrotichum phragmitis, on *Phragmitis* sp., in Delhi, 10 : 155
- Hamaspora longissima, on *Rubus lasiocarpus*, in S. India, 7 : 144
- Haplographium chlorocephalum, 9 : 117
- Hardwoods, principal diseases and decays of, 7 : 18
- Hedera helix, *Septoria desmezerii* on, in Punjab, 9 : 218
- Helianthus annuus, see Sunflower
- Helicostilbe simplex, on *Daphniphyllum neilgherrense*, in S. India, 7 : 76
- Helicotrichum obscurum, on *Pyrus malus*, in Kashmir, 10 : 155
- Helminthosporium arecae, 7 : 64
- bicolor, 6 : 15
- gossypii, on Cotton, studies on, 9 : 169
- gramineum, 6 : 15
- halodes, 6 : 24
- var. tritici, 6 : 15, 24
- nodulosum, 6 : 24
- var. tritici, on wheat, in Bombay, studies on, 6 : 15
- oryzae, source and development of seedling infection by, 6 : 96, on Paddy, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167, studies on antagonistic actinomycetes from soil and tested on, 8 : 64, relationship between anatomical characters of leaf and resistance to infection of, 10 : 130
- ravenelii, 9 : 11, on *Sporobolus* sp., in Assam, 9 : 61
- repentis, 6 : 24
- rostratum, 6 : 24
- sativum, 6 : 15; 9 : 31
- torulosum, action of mycostatin on, 10 : 126
- tritici, 6 : 15
- tritici-vulgaris, 6 : 15
- turcicum, on Maize, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170
- Hemitrichia clavata, 9 : 91
- serpula, 9 : 91
- vesparium, 9 : 92
- Hendersonia sabaloos var. *phoenicis*, on *Phoenix dactylifera*, 8 : 193
- Heterocaryosis, in *Aspergillus* and *Penicillium*, 8 : 1
- Heterophragma adenophyllum, *Phyllosticta heterophragmae* on, in Delhi, 8 : 191
- roxburgii, *Phragmidella heterophragmae* on, in Bombay, 9 : 12
- Hibiscus cannabinus, studies on brown rot of, 6 : 106, *Helminthosporium gossypii*, 9 : 169, failed to infect
- rosa sinensis, Papaya leaf curl disease, 9 : 152, failed to infect
- sabdariffa, *Helminthosporium gossypii*, 9 : 169, failed to infect
- var. altissima, *Helminthosporium gossypii*, 9 : 169, failed to infect
- tetraphyllum, *Helminthosporium gossypii*, 9 : 169, failed to infect
- Hilaria jamesii, 7 : 84, *Puccinia*

- graminis tritici* on, 8 : 40  
*Homostegia derridis* on, *Derris heyneana* in, South India, 6 : 27  
 —symloci, on *Symplocos spicata*, in South India, 7 : 141  
*Hopea wightiana*, *Phyllachora kanarensis* on, in South India, 6 : 29  
*Hordeum distichon*, *Puccinia graminis tritici* on, 6 : 40, *P. glumarum* on, 6 : 40, *P. triticea* on, 6 : 40  
 —jubatum, 6 : 44  
 —murinum, *Puccinia graminis tritici* on, 6 : 40; 7 : 84; 8 : 40  
 —stenostachys, *Puccinia graminis tritici* and *P. glumarum* on, 6 : 40; 7 : 84, *Ustilago lorentziana* on, in Delhi, 9 : 56  
 —vulgare, see *Barley*  
*Hormodendron viride*, 9 : 117  
*Humaria glariosa*, 10 : 27  
 —gregaria, 10 : 26  
 —gregaria, 10 : 26  
 —pygmaea, 10 : 29  
*Humicola* sp., 9 : 118  
*Humicola fusco-atra*, 9 : 117  
*Hyalopsora orientalis*, on *Adiantum* sp., in Punjab, 8 : 187  
*Hydnum coralloides*, on Oak, 7 : 23  
 —erinaceus, on Oak, 7 : 23  
*Hydrocotyle conferta*, *Puccinia hydrocotyles* on, in S. India, 7 : 145  
*Hygrophilla longifolia*, *Doassansia hygrophilae* on, in Bombay, 9 : 11  
 —spinosa, *Puccinia cacao* on, in Bihar, 6 : 89  
*Hymenochaeta nigricans*, on Oak, 7 : 24  
 —rubiginosa, on Oak, 7 : 24  
 —tabicina, on Oak, 7 : 24  
 —villosa, on Oak, 7 : 24  
*Hyparrhena rufae*, 9 : 203  
*Ichnocarpus frutescens*, *Acervulopora ichnocarpi* on, in Bihar, 8 : 143, in Bombay, 9 : 12  
*Imperata arundinacea*, *Cercosporina imperatae* on, in S. India, 7 : 147  
 —var. *koenigii*, *Puccinia rufes* on, in S. India, 9 : 135  
 Indian Phytopathological Society, Announcements, 6 : 146; 7 : 189; 10 : 79, Proceedings of the 7th Annual General meeting, at Hyderabad on, 3-1-1954, 7 : 88,  
 Presidential address, 7 : 82, 8th Annual Report, 1954, 7 : 184  
*Indigofera argentea*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect  
 —arrecta, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi*, 8 : 161 failed to infect  
 —endecaphylla, *Cercospora allendecaphyllae* on, in S. India, 7 : 147  
 —glandulosa, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161 failed to infect  
 —tinctoria, *Xanthomonas alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect  
*Inonotus nothofagi*, on Oak, 7 : 24  
*Ipomoea hederacea*, *Albugo mysorensis* on, in Bombay, 9 : 9  
 —muricata, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. bidetiae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *X. uppalii* on, 6 : 132  
*Isaria palmarum*, on *Cocos nucifera*, in South India, 9 : 130  
*Iseilema laxum*, *Sphacelotheca iseilematis* on, in Bombay, 9 : 12  
 Jack fruit (*Artocarpus integrifolia*) *Rhizopus artocarpi* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167  
*Jasminum* sp., *Trematosphaeria jasmini* on, in Punjab, 10 : 149  
 —cordifolium, *Phaeodothis cordifoliae* on, in S. India, 6 : 28  
 —rigidum, *Physalospora jasminii* on, in S. India, 7 : 143  
 —scandens, *Uromyces hobsoni* on, in Bihar, 8 : 146  
*Jatropha* sp., *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 9 : 147 failed to infect  
 —pandurifolia, *Alternaria ricini* on, 10 : 112  
 Jowar, see *Sorghum vulgare*  
*Juglans regia*, *Polyporus squamosus* on, 9 : 191  
 Jute (*Corchorus* spp.), studies on anthracnose of, 10 : 63  
*Karschia prinsepiae*, on *Prinsepia utilis*, in Punjab, 9 : 125  
*Kawakamia carica*, 6 : 57



- colocasiae, 6 : 57  
 —cyperi, 6 : 57  
 Kellermania, 9 : 188  
 Kirganelia reticulata, *Cerotelium kirganeliae* on, in Bihar, 8 : 145  
 Kordyana boswelliae, on *Boswellia* sp., in Bombay, 9 : 12  
 Kuehneola fici, 6 : 90  
 Laccifera lacca, on *Ficus infectoria*, in Delhi, 8 : 189  
 Lachnea glariosa, 10 : 27  
 —pygmaea, 10 : 29  
 Laestadia alternantherae, on *Alternanthera sessilis*, in S. India, 7 : 142  
 Lageraria siceraria, 9 : 80, Tomato aucuba mosaic, 6 : 118 failed to infect  
 Lagerstroemia speciosa, *Marasmius campanella* on, 7 : 118  
 Lamproderma arcyrionema, on Oak, 9 : 162  
 —scintillans, on Oak, 9 : 163  
 Lantana alba, *Xanthomonas clero-dendroni*, 7 : 2 failed to infect  
 Lasiosphaeria caryophylli, on *Syzgium caryophyllaceum*, in South India, 6 : 27  
 Lathyrus odoratus, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *Fusarium oxysporum f. pisi*, 10 : 14 failed to infect  
 —sativus, *Xanthomonas clero-dendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect, *Fusarium oxysporum f. pisi*, 10 : 14, failed to infect  
 Lawsonia alba, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *Alternaria tenuis* on, in Delhi, 9 : 61, *X. lawsoniae* on, 6 : 132  
 Leersia hexandra, 10 : 107  
 Lenzites betulina, on Oak, 7 : 25  
 —eximia, 7 : 25  
 —palisoti, on Oak, 7 : 26  
 Lepidoderma tigrinum, 10 : 104  
 Leptosphaeria oryzina, on Rice, in West Bengal, 7 : 69  
 Leucaena glauca, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect  
 Leucous mollissima, 6 : 88  
 —montana, *Aecidium leucadinum* on, in Bihar, 6 : 88  
 —stelligera, *Cercospora patelii* on, Bombay, 9 : 14  
 Leveillula taurica, on Garlic, Cluster-bean, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168  
 Linseed (*Linum usitatissimum*), *Melampsora lini*, 8 : 169, and *Fusarium lini* on, 8 : 170, in Hyderabad  
 Linum usitatissimum, see Linseed  
 Litchi chinensis, *Ceuthospora litchii* on, in Bihar, 9 : 58  
 Lochnera pusilla, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, failed to infect, *X. lochnerae* on, 8 : 174  
 —rosea, *Xanthomonas lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect  
 Lonicera sp., *Fomes sanfordii* on, 7 : 22  
 —quinquolocularis, *Fomes sanfordii* on, 7 : 22  
 Lolium perennae, 6 : 44, 7 : 84  
 —rigidum, *Puccinia graminis avenae* on, 6 : 40  
 —temulentum, 6 : 39  
 Loranthus sp., *Sphaeropsis loranthei* on, in Kashmir, 10 : 152  
 Lotus purshianus, 8 : 56  
 Lucerne, see *Medicago sativa*  
 Lycium europaeum, *Puccinia tumidipes* on, in U.P., 9 : 74  
 Macrophoma sp., on Mango, 8 : 171  
 —celastrina, on *Celastrus paniculata*, in South India, 7 : 65  
 —mangiferae, on Mango, in Delhi, also infect *Ficus carica*, *Eryobotrya japonica*, *Eugenia jambolana*, and *Vitis vinifera*, 9 : 195  
 Macrophomina phaseoli, 9 : 49  
 Macropodia macropus, 10 : 31  
 Macrosporium cavarae, 10 : 112, 113  
 —compactum, 10 : 112, 113  
 —ricini, 10 : 112, 113  
 —nigricans, 10 : 112  
 Maize (*Zea mays*), *Helminthosporium nodulosum* var. *tritici*, 6 : 23, *Xanthomonas sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, failed to infect, *Pythium graminicolum* on, 7 : 153, *Diplodia frumenti* on, in Delhi, 8 : 192,

- Sclerospora maydis* on, 8 : 167,  
*Puccinia maydis* on, 8 : 169,  
*Helminthosporium turcicum* on,  
 8 : 170, Hyderabad  
*Mallotus philippenensis*, *Fomes setu-*  
*losus* on, *Polyporus adustus* on,  
 7 : 28  
*Mangifera indica*, see Mango  
 Mango (*Mangifera indica*), *Erysiphe*  
*cichoracearum* on, 8 : 168, *Pyllostic-*  
*ta mortoni* on, *Pestalotia mangi-*  
*ferae* on, and *Macrophoma* sp. on,  
 in Hyderabad, 8 : 171, *M. mangi-*  
*ferae* on, 9 : 195, *Cytospora rhoina*  
 on, in Bombay, 10 : 151 *Xantho-*  
*monas mangiferae indicae* on,  
 6 : 133  
*Manihot* esculent, *Xanthomonas*  
*brideliae*, 8 : 163, failed to infect  
*Manisuris granularis*, *Sphacelotheca*  
*erythraeensis* on, in Bombay, 9 : 11  
*Mappia foetida*, *Cylindrosporium*  
*mappiae* on, in Bombay, 9 : 13  
*Marantana arundinacea*, see Arrow-  
 root  
*Marasmius campanella*, on *Lager-*  
*troemia speciosa*, 7 : 118  
*Maravalia milletiae*, on *Milletia*  
*auriculata*, in Bihar, 8 : 143  
*Marssonina zanthoxyli*, on *Zanthoxy-*  
*llum alatum*, in Punjab, 8 : 192  
*Massarina psidii*, on Guava, in Delhi,  
 10 : 150  
*Masseella breyniae*, on *Breynia*  
*rhamnoides*, in Bombay, 9 : 12  
 —*capparidis*, on *Fleuggea virosa*,  
 in Bihar, 8 : 146  
 —*narasimhanii*, on *Fleuggea*  
*leucopyrus*, in Bombay, 9 : 12  
*Medicago sativa*, *Xanthomonas clero-*  
*dendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4,  
*X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X.*  
*trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109,  
*X. butae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139,  
*X. brideliae*, 7 : 163, *X. locknerae*,  
 8 : 174, failed to infect, *X. alfalfae*  
 on, 6 : 133  
*Melampsora lini*, on Linseed, in  
 Hyderabad, 8 : 169, a new physio-  
 logic race of, 8 : 199  
 —*ricini*, on Castor, in Hyderabad,  
 8 : 169  
*Melanospora destruens*, 10 : 121  
*Melanotaenium spermacoces*, on  
*Spermacoce hispida* in Bombay,  
 9 : 10  
*Melolotus alba*, 8 : 56  
 —*indica*, *Xanthomonas butaeae*,  
*X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysi-*  
*carpi*, 8 : 161, and *X. locknerae*,  
 8 : 174, failed to infect, *X. alfalfae*  
 on, 6 : 133, 7 : 177  
*Mentha*, *Erysiphe* sp., on, in Hydera-  
 bad, 8 : 168  
*Merremia emarginata*, *Albugo evolvoli*  
 on, in Bombay, 9 : 9  
*Merulius tremullossus*, on Oak,  
 7 : 26  
 Method, a simple for producing  
 apothecia of *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*  
 9 : 39  
*Milletia auriculata*, *Maravalia mille-*  
*tiae* on, in Bihar, 8 : 143  
*Mimosa hamata*, 8 : 146  
 —*himalayensis*, *Ravenelia evernia*  
 on, in Bihar, 8 : 146  
*Mimusops hexandra*, *Scopella gentilis*  
 on, in Bihar, 8 : 144  
*Monilinia*, sensitive to compounds  
 with sulfur bridge between carbon  
 atoms, 6 : 2  
*Monochaetiella hyporheneae*, 9 : 203  
 —*themedae*, on *Themeda tremula*,  
 in Bihar, 9 : 202  
*Monocillium indicum*, 8 : 9  
*Moringa pterogosperma*, *Xanthomo-*  
*nas butaeae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139  
 and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to  
 infect  
*Morphogenensis*, of some fungi in  
 submerged cultures, 10 : 1  
*Morus alba*, *Phyllactinia corylea* on,  
 in S. India, 7 : 62, *Phleospora*  
*mori* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171,  
*Attractium indicum* on, in West  
 Bengal, 8 : 194  
*Mucor* sp., 10 : 147  
 —*racemosus*, 10 : 2  
 Mulberry, see *Morus alba*  
*Murraja exotica*, *Mycosphaerella*  
*murrayae* on, in U.P., 10 : 148  
 —*koenigi*, *Cylindrosporium koeni-*  
*gii* on, in Bombay, 9 : 13  
 Mustard, see *Brassica nigra*  
*Mycaureola indica*, in Bombay, 9 : 126  
*Mycosphaerella arachidicola*, on  
 Groundnut, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168  
 —*berkeleyi*, on Groundnut, in  
 Hyderabad, 8 : 168  
 —*curenta*, 9 : 54

- murrayae, on *Murraya exotica*, in U.P., 10 : 148
- phaseoli, on *Phaseolus aureus*, in Punjab, 9 : 53
- pyrina, on *Pyrus communis*, in U.P., 10 : 148
- smilicicola, on *Smilax aspera*, in U.P., 8 : 186
- Mycostatin, action of, on fungi pathogenic to Banana, 10 : 126
- Myristica fragrans, see Nutmeg
- Myrothecium roridum, on Guar, and studies on, 9 : 174
- Myxomycetes, of Mussoorie Hills, 8 : 150; 9 : 1, 88, 158; 10 : 87, 97
- Mycocytium proliferum, on *Spirogyra* sp., in Bihar, 8 : 209
- Nerium indicum, *Xanthomonas lochnereae*, 8 : 74 failed to infect
- Neottiospora, 9 : 188
- Neurospora, 8 : 1
- crassa, electron microscopical studies of ultra thin sections in, 8 : 83
- Nicotiana spp., see Tobacco
- Nigredo leptoderma, 6 : 86
- Nutmeg (*Myristica fragrans*), fruit rot of, in S. India, 7 : 7 and studies on
- Oaks (*Quercus* spp.), Principal diseases and decays of, 7 : 18, *Armillaria mellea* on, 7 : 18, *Daedalea flavida* on, 7 : 18, *Fomes annosus*, on, 7 : 19, *F. conchatus* on, 7 : 19, *F. geotropus* on, 7 : 19, *F. leucophaeus* on, 7 : 19, *F. pinicola* on, 7 : 21, *F. rimosus* on, 7 : 21, *F. senex* on, 7 : 23, *Gandoderma lucidum* on, 7 : 23, *Hydnum coreloides* on, 7 : 23, *H. erinaceus* on, 7 : 23, *Hymenochaeta nigricans* on, 7 : 24, *H. rubiginosa* on, 7 : 24, *H. tabacina* on, 7 : 24, *H. villosa* on, 7 : 24, *Inonotus nothofagi* on, 7 : 24, *Lenzites betulina* on, 7 : 25, *L. palisoti* on, 7 : 26, *Merulius tremolosus* on, 7 : 26, *Peniophora filamentosa* on, 7 : 27, *Polyporus adustus* on, 7 : 27, *P. consors* on, 7 : 28, *Polystictus pergamenus* on, 7 : 29, *P. hirsutus* on, 7 : 30, *P. versicolor* on, 7 : 31, *Trametes gibbosa* on, 7 : 32, *T. mollis* on, 7 : 33, *Physarum cinereum* on, 8 : 151, *P. bivalve* on, 8 : 151, *P. melleum* on, 8 : 153, *P. citrinum* on, 8 : 155, *P. nucleatum* on, 8 : 155, *Craterium leucocephalum* on, 8 : 156, *Diatrypella quercina* on, 8 : 185, *Didymium squalosum* on, 9 : 2, *D. nigripes* on, 9 : 3, *D. iridis* on, 9 : 3, *Diderma effusum* on, 9 : 4, *D. deplanatum* on, 9 : 4, *Oidium* sp., on, 9 : 100, *Cryptomyces quercus* on, 9 : 126, *Diachea leucopodia* on, 9 : 161, *D. splendens* on, 9 : 162, *Lamproderma arcyrionema* on, 9 : 163, *L. scintillans* on, 9 : 163, *Physarum echinosporum* on, 10 : 93, *P. stellatum* on, 10 : 101
- Oats (*Avena sativa*), *Helminthosporium nodulosum* var. *tritici*, 6 : 53, failed to infect, *Puccinia graminis avenae* on, 7 : 153
- Octospora pustulata, 10 : 34
- villosa, 10 : 31
- Oidiopsis taurica, on *Verbena bonariensis*, in S. India, 9 : 76
- Oidium spp., on *Sachium edule*, *Zinnia elegans*, *Glycine javanica*, *Quercus* sp., *Tinospora cordifolia*, *Bixa orellana*, in India, 9 : 99-101
- anacardii, 8 : 58
- Oldenlandia sp., *Pringshiemia oldenlandiae* on, in Hyderabad, 10 : 151
- Olea dioica, *Cytospora oleae* on, in S. India, 7 : 144
- Olivea colebrookiana, on *Colebrookia oppositifolia*, in Bihar, 8 : 144, in Bombay, 9 : 12
- tectonae, on Teak, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169
- Olpidium entophyllum, on *Spirogyra* sp., in Bihar, 8 : 208
- Oplismenus sp., *Diorchidium levigatum* on, in Bihar, 6 : 88
- compositus, 6 : 88
- Opuntia sp., *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae*, 9 : 147 failed to infect
- Oryza minuta, 10 : 107
- officinalis, *Ustilaginoida virens* on, in Andhra, 8 : 72; 9 : 205
- sativa, see Rice
- Paddy, see Rice
- Paecilomyces sp., 8 : 9, 11; 9 : 118
- Palms, *Phytophthora palmivora* on, 8 : 167, in Hyderabad
- Panicum repens, 10 : 107

- Papaya* (*Carica papaya*), studies on foot rot of, 6 : 47, *Pythium aphanidermatum* on, 8 : 167, *Diplodia* sp., 8 : 171, in Hyderabad, studies on leaf curl of, 9 : 151
- Papularia sphaerosperma*, 9 : 118
- Paspalum scrobiculatum*, *Puccinia substriata* on, in S. India, 7 : 64; 10 : 38
- Patella gregaria*, 10 : 26
- pygmaea*, 10 : 29
- Pavetta tomentosa*, *Cercospora pavetticola* on, in Bombay, 9 : 13
- Paxina hispida*, 10 : 31
- sulcata*, 10 : 30
- Pea* (*Pisum sativum*), Tomato aucuba mosaic, 6 : 118, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *X. badrii* on, 6 : 132, *X. alfalfae*, *X. cassiae*, on, 7 : 177, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168, *Epicoccum purpurascens* on, in U.P., 8 : 206, studies on wilt disease of, Bombay, 10 : 11
- Pectobacterium carotovorum*, 6 : 133 on Mango and vegetables
- Pellicularia filamentosa*, studies on, thread blight of Ginger, in S. India, caused by, 6 : 80
- Penicillium asperum*, 10 : 76
- chrysogenum*, *Heterocaryosis* in, 8 : 2, electron microscopical studies of ultra thin in, 8 : 83; 10 : 81, morphogenesis of some fungi in submerged cultures of, 10 : 2
- funiculosum*, 10 : 76
- lanosum*, 10 : 75
- lilacinum*, 10 : 76
- notatum*, 8 : 1, 10 : 5
- variabile*, 10 : 78
- Peniophora filamentosa*, on Oak, 7 : 27
- Pennisetum glaucum*, *Helminthosporium nodulosum* var. *tritici*, 6 : 23 failed to infect
- typhoides*, 7 : 75, *Sclerospora graminicola* on, 8 : 167, *Tolyposporium penicillariae* on, 8 : 169, *Puccinia penniseti* on, 8 : 169, *Curvularia penniseti* on, 8 : 170, in Hyderabad, 9 : 182; 10 : 107, 108
- Peristrophe bicalyeulata* 7 : 62
- Peronospora brassicae*, on Mustard, 8 : 167, in Hyderabad
- obovata*, on *Spergula arvensis*, in S. India, 7 : 140
- rumicis*, on *Rumex vescoicarius*, in Bombay, 7 : 76
- Pestalotia cryptomeriae*, on *Cryptomeria japonica*, in Kulu, 9 : 130
- mangiferae*, on Mango, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171
- virgatula*, 8 : 58
- Petunia* sp., Tomato aucuba mosaic on, 6 : 118, *Phomopsis vexans*, 10 : 118, failed to infect
- Peziza catinus*, 10 : 32
- pustulata*, 10 : 34
- stipitata*, 10 : 31
- sulcata* 10 : 30
- Pezizaceae*, of the Mussoorie Hills, 10 : 26
- Phaeodothis cordifoliae*, on *Jasminum cordifolium* in S. India, 6 : 28
- Phakopsora parasnathii*, on—?, in Bihar, 8 : 146
- vignae*, on *Phaseolus lunatus*, in Bihar, 7 : 145
- Phalaris angustata*, *Puccinia graminis avenae* on, 6 : 40
- brachystachys*, *Puccinia graminis avenae* on, 6 : 40
- canariensis*, *Puccinia graminis avenae* on, 6 : 40
- minor*, *Puccinia graminis avenae* on, 6 : 40
- paradoxa*, *Puccinia graminis avenae* on, 6 : 40
- platensis*, *Puccinia graminis avenae* on, 6 : 40
- tuberosa*, *Puccinia graminis avenae* on, 6 : 40
- Phaseolus aconitifolius*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect, rhizobia of cowpea group inoculated on, 9 : 199, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pisi*, 10 : 14 failed to infect
- angularis*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect
- aureus*, *Mycosphaerella phaseoli*



- on, in Punjab, 9 : 53, rhizobia of cowpea group inoculated on, 9 : 199
- calcaratus, 7 : 140
- coccineus, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *X. phaseoli* var. *indicus*, on, 6 : 132
- grahamianus, 7 : 140
- lunatus, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *indicus* on, 6 : 132, *X. phaseoli* *sojense* on, 7 : 177, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *Phakopsora vignae* on, in S. India, 7 : 145
- lunatus-macropus, rhizobia of cowpea group inoculated on, 9 : 199
- mungo, 7 : 140
- radiatus, 7 : 140, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect, rhizobia of cowpea group inoculated on, 9 : 198, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pisi*, 10 : 14 failed to infect
- vulgaris, *Xanthomonas phaseoli* var. *indicus* on, *X. vignicola*, 6 : 132, 133, *X. phaseoli* *sojense*, 7 : 177, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 319, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect
- Phleospora mori, on White mulberry, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171
- Phoenix sp., *Scolecodothis phoenicis* on, in Delhi, 9 : 55
- dactylifera, *Hendersonia sabaleos* var. *phoenicis* on, in Delhi, 8 : 193
- Phoma, sp., 8 : 112
- cacti, 10 : 151
- sirodesmii, on *Laccifer lacca*, in Delhi, 8 : 189
- Phomopsis cacti, on *Opuntia* sp., in Punjab, 10 : 151
- citri, 7 : 7
- vexans, on Brinjal, and studies of, 10 : 115
- Phragmidiella heterophragmae, on *Heterophragma roxburghi*, in Bombay, 9 : 12
- Phycomyces blakesleeanus, Biological effects of radioactive phosphorus on, 10 : 142
- Phyllachora cynodontis, on *Cynodon dactylon*, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168
- dolichogena, on *Dolichos lablab*, in S. India, 7 : 63
- flemingiae, on *Flemingia semialata*, in S. India, 7 : 142
- kanarensis, on *Hopea wightiana*, in S. India, 6 : 29
- scolopiae, on *Scolopia crenata*, in S. India, 6 : 29
- Phyllactinia corylea, on *Morus alba*, in S. India, 7 : 62
- Phyllanthus emblica, *Ravenelia emblicae* on, in Bihar, 6 : 91
- Phyllosticta bauhiniae, on *Bauhinia* sp., in Hyderabad, 8 : 171
- capparidearum, 9 : 57
- capparidicola, 9 : 57
- capparis-heyneanae, 9 : 57
- delhiensis, on *Capparis sepiaria*, in Delhi, 9 : 56
- grewiae, on *Grewia asiatica*, in Delhi, 8 : 190
- heterophragmae, on *Heterophragma adenophyllum*, in Delhi, 8 : 191
- hortorum, 10 : 119
- mortoni, on Mango, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171
- sterculicola, on *Guazuma tomentosa*, in West Bengal, 9 : 129
- zingiberi, 6 : 80
- Physalis peruviana, Tobacco leaf curl virus on, 6 : 143
- Physalospora jasminii, on *Jasminum rigidum*, in S. India, 7 : 143
- rhoina, 7 : 13
- tucumanensis, on Sugarcane, in India, 6 : 63, 8 : 168
- Physarum bitectum, on *Agave* sp., 10 : 92
- bivalve, on Oak, 8 : 151
- cinereum, 8 : 150
- citrinum, on Oak, 8 : 153
- compressum, on *Rhododendron arboreum*, 8 : 153
- didermoides, on *Agave* sp., 10 : 91
- echinosporum, on Oak, 10 : 93
- a typical form, 10 : 93
- lateritimum, on *Agave* sp., 10 : 98
- melleum, on Oak, 8 : 153
- mutabile, on *Dalbergia sissoo*,

- Saccharum* sp., 10 : 99  
 —nucleatum, on Oak, 8 : 155  
 —pusillum, on *Agave* sp., 10 : 101  
 —stellatum, on Oak, 10 : 101  
 —sulphureum, 10 : 102  
 —viride, 9 : 1  
*Physoderma* aescynimenes, on *Aeschynomene indica*, in Bombay, 9 : 9  
 —cynodontis, on *Cynodon dactylon*, in Bombay, 9 : 9  
 —echinochloae, on *Echinochloa crusgalli*, in Bombay, 9 : 9  
*Phytobacterium mangiferae indicae*, on Mango, 6 : 133  
 —solanacearum, on Potato and Tomato, 6 : 133  
 —vitis-woodrowii, on *Vitis woodrowii*, 6 : 133  
*Phytophthora cactorum*, 10 : 38  
 —capsici, 10 : 46  
 —carica, 6 : 57  
 —cinnamomi, 8 : 59  
 —colocasiae, on *Colocasia* sp., in Hyderabad, 8 : 167, 9 : 148  
 —cyperi, 6 : 57  
 —bulbosi, on *Cyperus bulbosus*, in S. India, 6 : 58  
 —cyperi-rotundati, on *Cyperus rotundus*, in S. India, 6 : 57  
 —iriae, 6 : 57  
 —nicotianae, 9 : 148  
 —palmivora, 6 : 57, on Palms, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167; 9 : 148  
 —parasitica, 8 : 105, on Castor, 8 : 167 on Sesamum, 8 : 167, in Hyderabad, 9 : 148; 10 : 38, 46  
 —var. nicotianae, on Tobacco, studies on, 9 : 147  
 —var. sesami, on *Sesamum orientale*, studies on, 9 : 38  
*Picea morinda*, *Armillaria mellea* on, 7 : 18, *Fomes pinicola* on, 7 : 21, *Polyporus adustus* on, 7 : 28  
*Pigeon-pea (Cajanus cajan)*, *Xanthomonas clero dendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *X. cajani* on, 6 : 132, *Woroninella umbilicata* on, in S. India, 7 : 140, *Colletotrichum capsici* f. *cyamopsicola*, 8 : 53, *Fusarium moniforme*, 8 : 119, failed to infect, *F. udum*, on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170, rhizobia of cowpea group inoculated on, 9 : 199, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pisi*, 10 : 14, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *sesami*, 10 : 38, failed to infect  
*Pilea trinerva*, *Uredo pileae* on, in S. India, 6 : 32  
*Pimpinella diversifolia*, *Septoria pimpinellae* on, in U.P., 10 : 153  
*Pinus longifolia*, *Fomes pinicola* on, 7 : 21  
*Piper betle*, *Fusarium semitectum* on, in west Bengal, 8 : 103, *Glomerella cingulata* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168, *Xanthomonas betlicola* on, 6 : 132, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect  
*Piricularia aquatica*, 9 : 48  
 —grisea, 9 : 49  
 —higginsii, 9 : 48  
 —var. poonensis, on *Cyperus compressus*, in Bombay, 9 : 49  
 —oryzae, on Paddy, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170, studies on blast disease of, 9 : 15, 31, 48, 49, 50; 10 : 107, 108, 130  
 —oryzae f. *brachiariae*, on *Brachiaria mutica*, in Andhra, 10 : 107  
 —var. commelinae, on *Commelina bengalensis*, in Bombay, 9 : 50  
 —setariae, studies on, 9 : 31  
 —submersa, 9 : 48  
*Pisum arvense*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect  
 —sativum, see Pea  
 —var. arvense, *Fusarium oxysporum* f. *pisi* on, 10 : 14  
*Plagionema indica*, 8 : 74  
 Plant diseases, a review of bacterial, 6 : 131, role of survey in forecasting, 7 : 91  
*Plantago tibetica*, *Puccinia pacifica* on, in Punjab, 9 : 127  
*Plasmopara halstedii*, 7 : 61  
 —vernoniae-chinensis, on *Vernonia cinerea*, in S. India, 7 : 61  
 —viticola, on Grapevine, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167

- wildemaniana, 7 : 62  
 Plicaria pustulata, 10 : 34  
 Plumaria acutifolia, 8 : 174,  
 —rubra, 8 : 174  
 Poa sp., *Septoria macropoda*, on, in  
 S. India, 9 : 59  
 Podosporium thysanolaenae, on  
*Thysanolaena agrostis*, in S. India,  
 9 : 76  
 Pogonatherum paniceum, *Puccinia*  
*pogonatheri* on, in S. India, 6 : 31  
 Poinciana regia, *Xanthomonas buteae*,  
*X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, and *X.*  
*alysicarp*, 8 : 161, failed to infect  
 Pollinia sp., *Puccinia pollinae* on,  
 in Bihar, 6 : 87  
 Polyporus adustus, on Oak, *Alnus*,  
*indica*, *Celtis australis*, *Mallotus*  
*philippinensis*, *Picea morinda*,  
 and *Abies pindrow*, 7 : 28  
 —consors, on Oak, 7 : 29  
 —fagicola, 9 : 192  
 Polyporus squamosus, on *Juglans*  
*regia*, *Alnus nepalensis*, and  
*Populus* sp., 9 : 191  
 Polystictus abietinus, 7 : 30  
 —elongatus, 7 : 30  
 —hirsutus, on Oak, 7 : 30  
 —pergamenus, on Oak, 7 : 29  
 —versicolor, on Oak, 7 : 31  
 Populus, see Aster  
 Portulaca, *Cystopus candidus* on, in  
 Hyderabad, 8 : 167  
 Potato (*Solanum tuberosum*), Studies  
 on bacterial soft rot of, 6 : 110,  
*Pseudomonas solanacearum* var.  
*asiaticum* on, 8 : 132, *Alternaria*  
*solani* on, 8 : 169, *Fusarium*  
*coeruleum* on, 8 : 170, in Hydera-  
 bad, studies on brown rot of,  
 9 : 67, *Alternaria cyamopsicola*  
 10 : 20, *Phomopsis vexans*, 10 : 118  
 failed to infect, *Phytobacterium*  
*solanacearum* on, 6 : 133  
 Potentilla fragarioides, *Frommea*  
*obtus* on, in Punjab, 9 : 127  
 Prenanthus brunoniana, *Puccinia*  
*atropuncta*, on, *Septoria nabali* on,  
 9 : 127, 128, in Punjab.  
 Pringshiemia oldenlandiae, on  
*Oldenlandia* sp., in Hyderabad,  
 10 : 150  
 Prinsepia utilis, *Karschia prinsepiae*  
 on, in Punjab, 9 : 125  
 Protomyces macrosporus, on *Cori-*  
*andrum sativum*, appraisal of stem-  
 gall caused by, 7 : 53  
 Protomycopsis ajmeriensis, on  
*Sesbania aculeata*, in Ajmer,  
 9 : 72  
 —patelii, 9 : 72  
 —smithiae, on *Smithia sensitiva*,  
 in Bombay, 9 : 10, 72  
 Prunus padus, *Fomes scruposus* on,  
 7 : 22  
 Pseudomonas, 7 : 160  
 —mangiferae-indicae, 8 : 58  
 —solanacearum, on Potato in  
 India, 9 : 67  
 —var. asiaticum, on Brinjal,  
 Potato, Tomato, and Tobacco,  
 8 : 130  
 Pseudopeziza radians, on *Cam-*  
*panula colorata*, in Kashmir,  
 10 : 151  
 Psidium guajava, see Guava  
 Psychotria elongata, *Aecidium iqui-*  
*tosense* on, in S. India, 6 : 30  
 Pteris baurita, *Taphrina rhomboi-*  
*dalis* on, in Bombay, 9 : 10  
 —quadriaurita, 9 : 10  
 Puccinia amphiphlophidis, on *Amphi-*  
*lophis pertusa*, in S. India, 7 : 63  
 —atropuncta, on *Prenanthus*  
*brunoniana*, in Punjab, 9 : 127  
 —brizae-maximae, on *Briza*  
*maxima*, in S. India, 6 : 30  
 —bulbostylidicola, on *Bulbostylis*  
*barbata*, in Bihar, 6 : 91  
 —cacao, on *Hygrophila spinosa*,  
 in Bihar, 6 : 89  
 —calthae, on *Caltha palustris* var.  
*normalis*, in Kulu, 9 : 56  
 —cynodontis, on *Cynodon dacty-*  
*lon*, in Bihar, 6 : 88  
 —duthiae, 7 : 63  
 —garnotii, on *Garnotia arundi-*  
*nacea*, in S. India, 6 : 31  
 —glumarum, on *Agropyron elonga-*  
*tum*, *A. obtusiusculum*, *A. sibir-*  
*cum*, *A. scabrum*, *A. desertorum*  
*A. pauciflorum*, *Aegilops triucia-*  
*lis*, *Hordeum stenostachys*, *Bro-*  
*mus catharticus*, *B. japonicus*,  
*Hordeum distichom*, 6 : 40,  
 prevalence of physiologic races  
 of, in India, 8 : 36; 7 : 82  
 —graminis, 6 : 30, 39  
 —avenae, on *Avena fatua*, *A.*  
*strigosa*, *Bromus mollis*, *B.*

- japonicus*, *Phalaris paradoxa*,  
*P. platensis*, *P. minor*, *P. brachystachys*, *P. angusta*, *P. tuberosa*,  
*Avena ludoviciana*, *Agropyron pauciflorum*, *Lolium rigidum*,  
*Phalaris canariensis*, 6 : 40;  
 7 : 84  
 —triticum, on *Agropyron pauciflorum*,  
*A. scabrum*, *A. elongatum*,  
*A. sibiricum*, *Aegilops triuncialis*,  
*Hordeum distichon*, *H. stenostachys*,  
*H. murinum*, *Bromus mollis*, *B. japonicus*,  
*B. coloratus*, *A. catharticus*, *Avena fatua*, 6 : 40,  
 factors affecting variability in 6 : 67,  
 factors affecting rust reactions, of 7 : 43; 8 : 201,  
 reactions of 6 : 67, a new physiologic  
 race of, 6 : 141, prevalence of physiologic  
 races of, in India, 8 : 24, mutation in  
 physiologic race 194 of, 8 : 202.  
 —graminis tritici, identification of  
 biotypes within physiologic races of, 9 : 209,  
 a new physiologic race of, 10 : 158; 7 : 82, 84  
 —helianthi, on Sunflower, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169  
 —heterospora, on *Sida veronicaefolia*,  
 in Bihar, 6 : 87  
 —hydrocotyles, on *Hydrocotyle conferta*,  
 in S. India, 7 : 145  
 —imperatae, 9 : 135  
 —kuehnii, on Sugarcane, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169  
 —maydis, on Maize, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169  
 —maydis, on Maize, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169  
 —microspora, 9 : 135  
 —miscantha, 9 : 135  
 —pacifica, on *Plantago tibetica*, in  
 Punjab, 9 : 127  
 —penniseti, on Bajra, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169  
 —phyllocladiae, on *Asparagus* sp., in  
 Bihar, 8 : 146  
 —pogonatheri, on *Pogonatherum panicum*,  
 in S. India, 6 : 31  
 —pollinae, on *Plotinia* sp., in Bihar, 6 : 87  
 —posadensis, 9 : 135  
 —prainiana, on *Smilax macrophylla*,  
 in Bihar, 6 : 88  
 —purpurea, on Jowar, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169  
 —pusilla, on *Bothriochloa pertusa* in  
 Bihar, 6 : 88  
 —rubigovera, on *Thalactrum* sp., in  
 Kulu, 9 : 56  
 —agropyri, 9 : 56  
 —rufipes, studies on life history of, 9 : 133  
 —simplex, 7 : 82  
 —suaveolens, on *Cnicus* sp., in Bihar, 6 : 87  
 —substriata, on *Paspalum scrobiculatum*,  
 in S. India, 7 : 64  
 —terminaliae, on *Terminalia bellarica*,  
 in S. India, 7 : 145  
 —triticina, *Aegilops triuncialis*,  
*Hordeum distichon*, *Bromus mollis*,  
*Agropyron desertorum*, *A. sibiricum*, 6 : 40,  
 prevalence of physiologic races of, 8 : 30,  
 a new physiologic race of, 8 : 73; 10 : 157; 7 : 82  
 —tumidepes, on *Lycium europaeum* in  
 U.P., 9 : 74  
*Puccinia tweediana*, on *Dicliptera bupleuroides*,  
 in Punjab, 8 : 188  
*Pucciniastrum celastri*, 6 : 32  
*Pueraria phaseoloides*, *Xanthomonas buteae*,  
*X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161,  
 failed to infect  
 Pulses, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168  
*Pustularia catinus*, 10 : 32  
*Pyrus communis*, *Mycosphaerella pyrina* on,  
 in U.P., 10 : 149, *Discosia artocereae* on,  
 in Kashmir, 10 : 154  
 —malus, see Apple  
 —pashia, *Fusicladium dendriticum* var.  
*orbiculatum* on, in Kulu, 9 : 129  
*Pythium acanthicum*, 8 : 61  
 —aphanidermatum, on Papaya, studies on,  
 6 : 47, on Ginger, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167,  
 on beans, 10 : 48  
 —butleri, 6 : 47; 10 : 48  
 —de baryanum, on Tobacco, in Bombay, 7 : 181,  
 in Hyderabad, 8 : 167, on beans, 10 : 48  
 —graminicolum, on *Curcuma longa*, 7 : 152,  
 on wheat, 8 : 167, in Hyderabad  
 —mamillatum, 8 : 61  
 —myriotylum, 6 : 80; 10 : 48



- spinosum, on *Ancardium occidentale*, in S. India, 8 : 61
- splendens, 10 : 48
- ultimum, 10 : 48
- vexans, 6 : 80
- Quercus* spp., see Oaks
- Radish. (*Raphanus sativus*), studeis on mosaic disease of, 8 : 99, *Cystopus candidus* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167, *Alternaria brassicae*, *A. brassicola*, *A. solani*, *A. cyamopsidis* on, 10 : 20, *Xanthomonas campestris* on, 6 : 133
- Romanoa terricola*, 10 : 4
- Ramularia gymnomatis*, on *Gymnema sylvestre*, in S. India, 7 : 65
- areola, on Cotton, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171
- Ramularia decipiens*, on *Ranunculus scleratus*, in Kashmir, 10 : 155
- tinosporae, on *Tinospora cordifolia*, in Bombay, 9 : 13
- Randia ulginosa*, *Dasturella aivina* on, in Bombay, 9 : 12
- Ranunculus scleratus*, *Ramularia decipiens* on, in Kashmir, 10 : 155
- Septocylindrium ranunculi* on, in Kashmir, 8 : 193
- Ravenelia emblicae*, on *Phyllanthus emblica*, in Bihar, 6 : 90
- berkleyii, on *Cassia absus*, in Bombay, 9 : 12
- breyniae-patensis, on *Breynia patensis*, in Bombay, 9 : 12
- evernia, on *Mimosa himalayensis*, in Bihar, 8 : 146
- Review, of bacterial plant disease investigation in India, 6 : 131, of book, 10 : 159
- Rhinacanthus communis*, *Uredo rhinacanthi* on, in S. India, 6 : 33
- Rhizobia, cross inoculation studies with, of the cowpea group, 9 : 198
- Rhizobium japonicum*, 9 : 198
- Rhizoctonia* sp., 8 : 65, 67, on Groundnut, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171
- solani, 8 : 105, on Cotton, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171
- Rhizophydium minutum*, on *Spirogyra* sp., in Bihar, 8 : 208
- Rhizopus* sp., on *Cucurbita maxima*, in U.P., 9 : 197, artocarpi, on Jack fruit, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167
- nigriens, 9 : 118
- Rhododendron arboreum*, *Physarum Compressum* on, 8 : 153, *Diderma effusum* on, 9 : 4
- Rhus walichii*, *Fomes ostricoloris* on, 7 : 20
- Rhynchosia minima*, *Synchytrium atylosiae* on, in S. India, 7 : 61
- corymbosa, *Sphacelotheca spicularum* on, in S. India, 7 : 73
- Rice (*Oryza sativa*), *Helminthosporium nodulosum* var. *tritici*, 6 : 23, failed to infect, studies on *Helminthosporium* disease of, 6 : 96, *Leptosphaeria oryzae* on, 7 : 69, *Balanisia oryzae* on, 8 : 167, *Cochliobolus miyabeanus* on, 8 : 167, *Curvularia geniculata* on, 8 : 170, *Piricularia oryzae* on, 8 : 171, in Hyderabad, control blast disease of, 9 : 15, preserving viability of seeds of, with fungicides, 9 : 44, studies in the relationship between anatomical characters of leaf and resistance to infection by *H. oryzae* on, 10 : 130
- Ricinus communis*, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, failed to infect, *X. ricinicola* on, 6 : 133, *Phytophthora parasitica* on, 8 : 167, *Melampsora ricini* on, 8 : 169, *Cercospora ricinella* on, 8 : 170, in Hyderabad, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, 9 : 147, *P. parasitica* var. *sesami*, 10 : 42, failed to infect, *Alternaria ricini*, 10 : 110, on, in Bombay
- Robillarda, 9 : 186, 188
- Rosa* sp., *Gloeosporium* on, in Delhi, 9 : 60, *Sphaerotheca pannosa* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168
- Rosellinia erianthi*, on *Erianthus munja*, in Delhi, 8 : 186
- necatrix, on Grapevine, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168
- Rubus lasiocarpus*, *Hamasporea longissima* on, in S. India, 7 : 144
- Rumex arifolius*, *Peronospora rumicis* 7 : 78, failed to infect
- conglomeratus, *Peronospora rumicis*, 7 : 78, failed to infect
- crispus, *Peronospora rumicis*, 7 : 78, failed to infect

- hydrolapathum, *Peronospora rumicis*, 7 : 78, failed to infect
- hymenosepalus, *Peronospora rumicis*, 7 : 78 failed to infect
- neomexicana, *Peronospora rumicis*, 7 : 78, failed to infect
- nepalensis, *Peronospora rumicis*, 7 : 78, failed to infect
- obtusifolius, *Peronospora rumicis*, 7 : 78, failed to infect
- papilo, *Peronospora rumicis*, 7 : 78, failed to infect
- patientia, *Peronospora rumicis*, 7 : 78, failed to infect
- vesicarius, *Peronospora rumicis*, on, in S. India, 7 : 76
- Rusts, susceptibility of some grasses to cereal, 6 : 39, factors affecting variability in cereal, 6 : 67; 7 : 43 : 8 : 201,
- Rye, see *Secale cereale*
- Saccharum sp., *Fuligo cinerea* on, 10 : 91, *Physarum mutabile* on, 10 : 99
- spontaneum, *Sclerospora philippinensis* on, 8 : 209
- officinarum, see Sugarcane
- Safflower (*Carthamus tinctorius*), *Cercospora cathami* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170
- Salvia coccinia, Chlorosis of, 8 : 76
- splendens, 8 : 76
- Sanicula europea, *Septoria saniculina* on, in U.P., 10 : 153
- Saponaria vaccaria, leaf curl of, 6 : 141
- Sarcococca pruniformis, *Septoria sarcococcae* on, in Punjab, 9 : 128
- Sartorya, 9 : 85
- Saturomyces, 10 : 6
- Sclerospora graminicola, 7 : 75, on Bajra, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167, studies on the germination of oospores of, 9 : 182
- maydis, on Maize, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167
- philippinensis, on *Sacharum spontaneum*, in Delhi, 8 : 209
- sorghii, studies on infection by oospores of, 7 : 73, on *Sorghum vulgare*, 8 : 167, in Hyderabad
- Sclerotinia sclerotiorum, a simple method for producing apothecia of, 9 : 39
- f. orobanches, 10 : 4
- trifoliorum, 9 : 39
- Sclerotium oryzae, on Paddy, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171; 6 : 80, 84; 8 : 105, 105, on Chillies in S. India, 8 : 204
- Scodellina pustulata, 10 : 34
- Scolecodothis phoenicis, on *Phoenix* sp., in Delhi, 9 : 54
- Scolectrichum gei, on *Geum urbani*, in Punjab, 10 : 154
- Scolopia crenata, *Phyllachora scolopiae* on, in S. India, 6 : 29, *Uredo uguessae* on, in S. India, 6 : 33
- Scopella echinulata, on *Bassia latifolia*, in Bihar, 6 : 87
- gentilis, on *Mimusops hexandra*, in Bihar, 8 : 143
- Secale cereale, 8 : 40, *Claviceps purpurea* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167, *Ustilago tritici* on, in Punjab, 9 : 56
- Sechium edule, *Oidium* sp., in S. India, 9 : 99
- Selenophoma eugenial, on *Eugenia operculata*, in Delhi, 9 : 57
- Septocylindrium ranunculi, on *Ranunculus scleratus*, in Kashmir, 8 : 193
- Septogloeum dalbergiae, on *Dalbergia sissoo*, in Delhi, 9 : 130
- Septoria adhatodae, on *Adhatoda vasica*, in Delhi, 8 : 191
- apii-graveolentis, on *Apium graveolens*, in S. India, 7 : 66
- arisaemae on *Arisaema* sp., in U.P., 10 : 152
- cestri, on *Cestrum aurantiacum*, in West Bengal, 9 : 127
- clematidis-flammulae, on *Clematis* sp., in Punjab, 9 : 128
- delonicis, on *Delonix elata*, in S. India, 7 : 147
- desmezierii, on *Hedera helix*, on Punjab, 9 : 128
- dolichi, on *Dolichos lablab*, in, S. India, 9 : 59
- erianthi, on *Erianthus munja*, in Delhi, 10 : 152
- erythrinae, on *Erythrina indica*, S. India, 7 : 148
- lycopersici, on Tomato, in S. India, 7 : 148, in Bombay, 9 : 13
- macropoda var. septulata, on *Poa* sp., in S. India, 9 : 59

- nabali, on *Prenanthus brunniana*, in Punjab, 9 : 128
- pimpinellae, on *Pimpinella diversifolia*, in U.P., 10 : 153
- saniculae, on *Sanicula europaea*, in U.P., 10 : 154
- saniculina, on *Sanicula europea*, in U.P., 10 : 153
- sarcococcae, on *Sarcococca pruniformis*, in Punjab, 9 : 128
- Septularia pygmaea*, 10 : 29
- Sesamum indicum*, studies in phyllody of, 8 : 124
  - orientale, phyllody on, 8 : 124
- Phytophthora parasitica* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 167, studies on *phytophthora blight* f. 10 : 38, *Colletotrichum capsici* f. *cyamopsicola*, 8 : 53, failed to infect
- radiatum, phyllody on, 8 : 124
- Sesbania aculeata*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect, *Protomyces ajmeriensis* on, in Ajmer, 9 : 72
- aegyptica, *Xanthomonas sesbaniae* on, 7 : 4; 6 : 132, *X. clero dendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, rhizobia of cowpea group inoculated on, 9 : 198
- grandiflorum, *Xanthomonas sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, failed to infect
- Setaria glauca*, *Helminthosporium nodulosum* var. *tritici*, 6 : 23, failed to infect
  - italica, *Helminthosporium nodulosum* var. *tritici*, 7 : 23, failed to infect, *Pellicularia filamentosa* on, 6 : 82, *Ustilago panici miliacei* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169, 9 : 31; 50; 10 : 107, 108
  - viridis, 9 : 50
- Sida rhombifolia* var. *retusa*, 9 : 169
- spinosa, 6 : 87
- veronicaefolia, *Puccinia heterospora* on, in Bihar, 6 : 87
- Smilax aspera*, *Mycosphaerella smilacicola* on, in U.P., 8 : 187
- Smithia sensitiva*, *Protomyces smithiae* on, in Bombay, 9 : 10
- Soja max*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, rhizobia of cowpea group inoculated on, 9 : 199
- Solanum nigrum*, Tomato aucuba on, 6 : 118, *Phomopsis vexans*, 10 : 118, failed to infect
  - melongena, Tomato aucuba mosaic on, 6 : 118, *Xanthomonas clero dendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *Colletotrichum capsici* on, 7 : 113, studies on bacterial wilt of, 8 : 133, *Fusarium coeruleum* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 170, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, 9 : 147, *Alternaria cyamopsidis* on, 10 : 20, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *sesami*, 10 : 42, failed to infect, *Alternaria ricini*, 10 : 112, failed to infect, studies on *Phomopsis blight* and fruit rot of, 10 : 115
  - tuberosum, see Potato
- Sorghum vulgare*, *Helminthosporium nodulosum* var. *tritici*, 6 : 23, failed to infect, *Sclerospora sorghi* on, 7 : 73; 8 : 167, *Pythium graminicolum* on, 7 : 153, *Sphacelotheca cruenta*, *S. sorghi*, *S. reiliana*, *Tolyposporium ehrengerghii*, *Puccinia purpurea*, *Sphacelia sorghi*, and *Ascochyta sorghi* on 8 : 168, 169, 171, in Hyderabad
- Sorosporium turneri*, on *Eragrostiella bifaria*, in Bombay, 9 : 11
- Spermacoe hispida*, *Melanotaenium spermacoces* on, in Bombay, 9 : 11, *Synchytrium borrieriae* on, in Bombay, 9 : 9
- Sphacelia sorghi*, on Jowar, in Hyderabad, 8 : 171
- Sphacelotheca cruenta*, on Jowar, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168
  - erythrinae, on *Manisuris granularis*, in Bombay, 9 : 11
  - iseilematis, on *Iseilema laxum* in Bombay, 9 : 12
  - panjabensis, on *Cenchrus ciliaris*, *C. setigerus*, in Delhi, 9 : 55
  - reiliana, on Jowar, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169
  - sorghii, on Jowar, in Hyderabad,

- bad, 8 : 168, 6 : 55  
 —spicularum, on *Rhynchospora corymbosa*, in S. India, 7 : 72  
*Sphaerella smilacicola*, 8 : 186  
*Sphaeropsis loranthei*, on *Loranthus* sp., in Kashmir, 10 : 152  
*Sphaerotheca humuli* var. *fuliginea*, on *Cucurbita moschata*, in Punjab, 9 : 99  
 —*pannosa*, on Rose, in Hyderabad 8 : 168  
*Spilanthes acmella*, *Aecidium spilanthi* on, in S. India, 7 : 143  
*Spiraea* sp., *Didymium minus* on, 9 : 2, and *D. squamulosum* on, 9 : 2  
*Spirogyra* sp., *Olpidium entophyllum* on, *Rhizophydium minutum* on, *Myzocyttium proliferum* on, 8 : 208, 209, in Bihar  
*Sporobolus* sp., *Helimthosporium ravenelii* on, in Assam, *Vasudevella sporoboli* on, in Punjab, 9 : 188  
*Staphylococcus aureus*, 8 : 64, 67, 70  
*Stemphylium*, less sensitive to compounds with a sulfur bridge between carbon atoms, 6 : 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10  
*Stereum fasciatum*, 7 : 31  
 —*hirsutum*, 7 : 31  
 —*lobatum*, 7 : 32  
 —*rugosum*, 7 : 32  
*Sterigmatocystis*, 9 : 85  
*Stilbospora celtidis*, on *Celtis tetrandra*, in S. India, 6 : 34  
*Stizolobium deerlingianum*, *Xanthomonas clerodendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *X. stizolobiicola*, 6 : 132, on, in Bombay  
*Streptomyces* spp., 8 : 69, Antibacterial and antifungal spectrum of, isolated from soils, 8 : 67  
 —*albido flavus*, 8 : 69  
 —*albosporus*, 8 : 67  
 —*alboflavus*, 8 : 67  
 —*albus*, 8 : 68, 70  
 —*antibioticus*, 8 : 68  
 —*californicus*, 8 : 67  
 —*cellulosae*, 8 : 68  
 —*erythreus*, 8 : 68  
 —*erythrochromogenes*, 8 : 67  
 —*flavovirens*, 8 : 68  
 —*fradiae*, 8 : 68  
 —*griseolus*, 8 : 69  
 —*griseus*, 8 : 68  
 —*halstedii*, 8 : 68  
 —*lavendulae*, 8 : 69  
 —*purpeochromogenus*, 8 : 68, 70  
 —*rutgeresensis*, 8 : 69  
 —*scabies*, 8 : 69  
 —*viridochromogenes*, 8 : 68  
*Strobilanthes* sp., *Physarum cinereum* on, 8 : 151  
 Sugarcane (*Saccharum officinarum*), *Physalospora tucumanensis* on, 8 : 168, *Ustilago scitaminea* on, 8 : 169, *Puccinia kuehnii* on, 8 : 169, and *Cephalosporium sacchari* on, 8 : 170, in Hyderabad  
 Sulfur-bridged compounds, fungitoxicity of, 6 : 1, listed of, against *Stemphylium sarcinaeforme*, and *Monilinia fructicola*.  
 Sunflower (*Helianthus annuus*), *Puccinia helianthi* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169  
*Symplocos spicata*, *Homostegia symploci* on, in S. India, 7 : 141  
*Synchytrium atylosiae*, on *Rhynchosia minima*, in S. India, 7 : 61  
 —*borreriae*, on *Spermocoe hispida* in Bombay, 9 : 9  
 —*celosiae*, on *Celosia argentea*, in U.P., 8 : 78  
 —*cyampsae*, on Guar, in U.P., 8 : 78  
 —*phaseli radiati*, 7 : 140  
 —*umblicatum*, 7 : 140  
*Syzigium caryophyllaeum*, *Lasiosphaeria caryophylli* on, in S. India, 6 : 28  
*Tabernaemontana dichotoma*, *Xanthomonas lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect  
*Tamarindus indica*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *X. tamarindi*, on, 6 : 132  
*Taphrina maculans*, on Turmeric, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168  
 —*rhomboidalis*, on *Pteris bicaurita*, in Bombay, 9 : 10  
 Tea (*Thea sinensis*), Tylose formation in, 9 : 23  
 Teak, see *Tectona grandis*



- Tectona grandis*, *Xanthomonas clero-dendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, failed to infect, *X. melhusii* on, in Bombay, 7 : 104, *Uncinula tectoni* on, *Olivea tectonae*, on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168, 169,
- Tephrosia candida*, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, and *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, failed to infect
- purpurea*, *Xanthomonas tephrosiae*, on, 8 : 140, *X. buteae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Delhi, 8 : 184
- Terminalia bellarica*, *Puccinia terminaliae* on, in S. India, 7 : 146
- chebula*, *Uredo terminaliae* on, in Bihar, 6 : 87
- Thalictrum* sp., *Puccinia rubigovera* on, in Lahaul, 9 : 56
- Thea sinensis*, see Tea
- Themeda tremula*, *Monochaetiella themedae* on, in S. India, 9 : 202
- Thevetia nerifolia*, *Xanthomonas lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect, *Circinotrichum thevetiae* on, in Delhi, 9 : 60
- Thielavia terricola*, 7 : 70
- Thunbergia alata*, *Puccinia rufipes* on, in S. India, 9 : 135
- Thysanolaena acarifera*, *Arthrobotryum velutinum* on, in U.P., 8 : 194
- agrostis*, *Podosporium thysanolaenae* on, in S. India, 9 : 76
- Tilletia eleusines*, on *Dactyloctenium aegyptium*, in Bombay, 9 : 11
- pulcherrima*, on *Brachiaria distachya*, in Bombay, 9 : 11
- Tinospora cordifolia*, *Ramularia tinosporae* on, in Bombay, 9 : 3, *Oidium* sp. on, in S. India, 9 : 101
- Titaeospora daphniphylli*, on *Daphniphyllum neilgherrense*, in S. India, 6 : 34
- Tobaccoo* (*Nicotiana* spp.) *Tomato mosaic* on, 6 : 118, *Tobacco leaf curl virus* on, 6 : 144, *Pythium debaryanum* on, 7 : 181, 8 : 167, *P. graminicolum*, 7 : 153, failed to infect, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* var. *asiaticum* on, 8 : 132, *Erysiphe cichoracearum* on, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168, non-parasitic galls on, 9 : 78, studies on seedling blight of, 9 : 145, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *sesami*, 10 : 42, and *Phomopsis vexans*, 10 : 118, failed to infect
- Tolyposporium ehrenbergii*, on Jowar, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169
- penicillariae*, on Bajra, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169
- Tomato* (*Lycopersicum esculentum*), *aucuba mosaic* on, and studies on, 6 : 116, *Xanthomonas sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, failed to infect, *Septoria lycopersici* on, in S. India, 7 : 148, in Bombay, 9 : 13, *Pseudomonas solanacearum* var. *asiaticum* on, 8 : 132, *Fusarium coeruleum* on, and *Curvularia specifera* on, 8 : 170, in Hyderabad, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *nicotianae* on, 9 : 147, *papaya leaf curl* on, 9 : 152, *Alternaria cyamopsidis* and *A. solani* on, 10 : 20, *Phytophthora parasitica* var. *sesami*, 10 : 42, failed to infect, *Phomopsis vexans*, 10 : 118, failed to infect, *Phytobacterium solanacearum* on, 6 : 133
- Trametes gibbosa*, on Oak, 7 : 32
- mollis*, on Oak, 7 : 33
- Trema ambionensis*, 9 : 148
- Trematosphaeria jasmini*, on *Jasminum* sp., in Punjab, 10 : 149
- Trichia favoginea*, 9 : 90
- scabra*, 9 : 90
- varia*, 9 : 89
- Trichoderma lignorum*, 8 : 61
- viride*, 8 : 61; 9 : 119
- Trichodesma zeylanicum*, *Xanthomonas trichodesmae* on, 7 : 107, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideliae*, 8 : 163, and *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect
- Trichosanthes anguina*, 9 : 81
- Trichothecium griseum*, 9 : 50
- Tridax procumbens*, *Cercospora tridacis procumbetis* on, in Bombay, 9 : 14
- Trifolium alexandrinum*, *Tomato aucuba mosaic*, 6 : 181, *Xanthomonas buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 61, failed to infect

- pratense, 8 : 56
- Trigonella foenum graecum*, *Xanthomonas alfalfae* on, 6 : 133, *X. clerodendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. alysicarpi*, 8 : 161, *X. locknerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect
- polycerata, *Uromyces ciceris arietini* on, 8 : 97
- Triticum aestivum*, see Wheat
- compactum, 10 : 57
- dicoccum, 10 : 157
- durum, 10 : 157
- monococcum, 10 : 157
- sphaerococcum, 6 : 52
- vulgare, 10 : 157
- Turmeric (Curcuma longa)*, studies on leaf spot disease of, 7 : 111, or rhizome and root rot, 7 : 152, *Taphrina maculans* on, 8 : 168, *Colletotrichum curcumae* on, 8 : 171, in Hyderabad
- Turnip, Blastocladia sparrowii* on, *B. rostrata* on, 8 : 208, and *B. ramosa* on, 8 : 209, in Bihar
- Uncinula necator*, on Grapevine, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168
- tectonae, on Teak, in Hyderabad, 8 : 168
- Uredinales*, contribution to the knowledge of, from Bihar, 8 : 86; 8 : 143
- Uredo brachylepissae*, on *Brachylepis nervosa*, in S. India, 6 : 31
- celastri-paniculatae, on *Celastrus paniculata*, in S. India, 6 : 32
- colebrookiana, 8 : 144
- emiliae-scabrae, on *Emilia scabra*, in S. India, 6 : 33
- zeylanicae, 6 : 3
- fici, 6 : 90
- panici prostrati, 6 : 86
- pileae, on *Pilea trinrvia*, in S. India, 6 : 32
- ravennae, on *Erianthus arundinaceus*, in S. India, 6 : 33
- rhinacanthi, on *Rhinacanthus communis*, in S. India, 6 : 32
- scolopiae, 6 : 34
- terminaliae, on *Terminalia chebula*, in Bihar, 6 : 87
- uguessae, 6 : 86, on *Scolopia crenata*, in S. India, 6 : 33
- Uromyces anthyllidis*, on *Trigonella foenum graecum*, in Bihar, 8 : 145
- blavilliane, *Blainvillia rhomboidea*, in Bihar, 8 : 145
- ciceris arietini, studies on, 8 : 94, on Gram and *Trigonella polycerata*, 8 : 97
- hobsoni, on *Jasminum scandens*, in Bihar, 8 : 145
- leptodermus, on *Brachiarium distachya*, in Bihar, 6 : 86
- mucunae, on *Mucuna pruriens*, in Bihar, 8 : 146
- Ustilaginoidea virens*, on *Oryza officinale*, in Andhra, 8 : 72, on *Chionachne koenigii*, in Andhra, 9 : 205
- Ustilago crameri*, on *Setaria*, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169
- bromivora, on *Bromus catharticus*, in Delhi, 9 : 55
- cynodontis, on *Cynodon dactylon*, on Hyderabad, 8 : 169
- lorentziana, on *Hordeum stenostachya*, in Delhi, 9 : 56
- nuda, on Barley, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169; 9 : 56, control of, with solar heat in the Punjab Plains, 10 : 138
- panici-miliacei, on Italian Millet, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169
- scitaminea, on Sugarcane, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169,
- shiraiana, on *Bambusa*, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169
- sparsa, on *Dactyloctenium aegyptiacum*, in Bombay, 9 : 11
- tritici, on wheat, studies on, solar energy treatment of, 6 : 50, in Hyderabad, 8 : 169, on Rye, in Punjab, 9 : 56, further studies on the control of, 10 : 133
- Vallis solanacea, Xanthomonas locknerae*, 8 : 174, failed to infect
- Vasudevella sporoboli*, on *Sporobolus* sp., in Punjab, 9 : 188
- Verbena bonariensis, Oidiopsis taurica* on, in S. India, 9 : 76
- Vermicularia capsici*, 10 : 66, 67
- curcumae, 7 : 111
- Vernonia cinerea, Plasmopara vernoniae chinensis* on, in S. India, 7 : 61
- Vibrio cholerae*, 8 : 64, 67, 70

- Vicia ervilia*, *Erysiphe polygoni* on, in Delhi, 8 : 184  
 —villosa, 8 : 56
- Vigna catjang*, *Xanthomonas clero-*  
*dendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4,  
*X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X.*  
*trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109,  
*X. buteae*, *X. tephrosiae*, 8 : 139,  
*X. brideiaiae*, 8 : 163, failed to  
 infect, rhizobia of cowpea  
 group inoculated on, 9 : 198  
 —sesquipedalis, *Xanthomonas*  
*vignicola* on, 6 : 133  
 —sinensis, *Xanthomonas vignicola*  
 on, 7 : 177, 6 : 133, *X. alysicarpi*,  
 8 : 161, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174,  
 failed to infect
- Viola* sp., *Didymium squamulosum* on,  
 9 : 2
- Virus, studies on a strain of aucuba  
 mosaic, 6 : 116, a new host of  
 tobacco leaf curl, 6 : 143, a mosaic  
 disease of radish, 8 : 99, phyllody  
 in Sesamum, 8 : 124, mutation in  
 Cucumis virus 2C, 9 : 80, leaf  
 curl of papaya, 9 : 151
- Vitex negundo*, *Xanthomonas clero-*  
*dendroni*, 7 : 2, failed to infect
- Vitis vinifera*, 7 : 62, *Plasmopara*  
*viticola* on, 8 : 167, *Elsinoe ampelinae*,  
 8 : 186, *Rosellinia necatrix* on  
 8 : 168, *Uncinula necator*, 8 : 168,  
*Angiopsora ampelopsidis* on,  
 8 : 168, in Hyderabad, *Macro-*  
*phoma mangiferae* on, 9 : 195
- Vitis woodrowii*, *Phytophthora*  
*vitis woodrowii* on, 6 : 133
- Volutella* sp., on *Hibiscus cannabinus*,  
 in West Bengal, 6 : 106
- Volutellopsora cinnamoma*, 10 : 5
- Vulpia myuros*, 6 : 45
- Wheat (*Triticum aestivum*), a new  
 Helminthosporium on, 6 : 15 solar  
 energy treatment of loose smut of,  
 6 : 49, Powdery mildew on, near  
 Jodhpur, 6 : 123, *Pythium grami-*  
*niculum* on, 7 : 153, prevalence of  
 physiologic races of, black, brown,  
 and yellow rusts, in India,  
 8 : 22, *Ustilago tritici* on, 8 : 169,  
*Puccinia graminis tritici* on, 8 : 169,  
*Cladosporium herbarium* on,  
 8 : 176, studies on the control of  
 loose smut of, 10 : 133, a new  
 physiologic race of black rust of,  
 10 : 158, *Xanthomonas clero-*  
*dendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. sesbaniae*, 7 : 4,  
*X. melhusii*, *X. erythrinae*, *X.*  
*trichodesmae*, 7 : 104, 106, 109,  
 failed to infect
- Withania somnifera*, *Colletotrichum*  
*capsici*, on 7 : 113
- Woroninella umblicata*, on *Cajanus*  
*cajan*, in S. India, 7 : 140
- Xanthium strumarium*, *Xantho-*  
*nas clero-*  
*dendroni*, 7 : 2, *X. ses-*  
*baniae*, 7 : 4, *X. melhusii*, *X.*  
*erythrinae*, *X. trichodesmae*,  
 7 : 104, 106, 109, *X. buteae*, *X.*  
*tephrosiae*, 8 : 139, *X. brideiaiae*,  
 8 : 163, *X. lochnerae*, 8 : 174,  
 failed to infect, *X. badrii* on, 6 : 132
- Xanthomonas*, comparative study  
 of, parasitising leguminous plants  
 in India, 7 : 160, key to 12 species  
 on the basis of cultural and  
 biochemical responses, 7 : 176  
 —alfalfae, 7 : 160, 162, 163, 167,  
 170, 174, 176, on *Medicago sati-*  
*va*, *Pisum sativum*, *Trigonella*  
*foenum graecum*, *Melilotus*  
*indica*, 6 : 133  
 —alysicarpi, on *Alysicarpus ru-*  
*gosus*, in Bombay, 8 : 161  
 —var. vaginalidis, on *Alysicar-*  
*pus vaginalis*, in Bombay, 7 : 182  
 —badrii, 5 : 132  
 —begoniae, on *Begonia* sp., 6 : 133  
 —betlicola, on *Piper betle*,  
 6 : 132  
 —buteae, on *Butea frondosa*, in  
 Bombay, 8 : 140  
 —cajani, on *Cajanus cajan*, 6 : 132;  
 7 : 162, 163, 167, 170, 174, 176  
 —campestris, on *Brassica* spp.,  
 and *Raphanus sativus*, 6 : 133  
 —cassiae, on *Cassia tora*, *Pisum*  
*sativum*, 6 : 132; 7 : 162-176  
 —citri, on *Citrus aurantifolia* and  
*Citrus* spp., 6 : 133  
 —clero-

- 7 : 160-176
- lawsoniae, on *Lawsonia alba*, 6 : 132
  - lochnerae, on *Lochnera pusilla*, in Bombay, 8 : 172
  - malvacearum, on *Gossypium* spp., 6 : 133, effect of some antibiotics on, 10 : 8
  - melhusii, on *Tectona grandis*, 7 : 102
  - phaseoli indicus, on *Phaseolus vulgaris*, *P. lunatus*, *P. coccineus*, and *Dolichos lablab*, 6 : 132
  - sojense, on *Glycine max*, 6 : 133. 7 : 162-176
  - ricinicola, on *Ricinus communis*, 6 : 133
  - sesbaniae, on *Sesbania aegyptiaca*, in Bombay, 7 : 4; 6 : 132 7 : 162-176
  - stizolobiicola, on *Stizolobium deeringianum*, 6 : 132; 7 : 162-176
  - tamarandi, on *Tamarandus indica*, *Caesalpinia sepiaria*, 6 : 132; 7 : 162-176
  - tephrosiae, on *Tephrosia purpurea*, in Bombay, 8 : 140
  - trichodesmae, on *Trichodesma zeylanicum*, in Bombay, 7 : 109
  - uppali, on *Ipomoea muricata*, 6 : 132
  - vesicatoria, on *Capsicum annuum* and tomato, 6 : 133
  - vignicola, on *Vigna sinensis*, *V. sesquipedalis*, and *Phaseolus vulgaris*, 6 : 133; 7 : 160-176
- Zanthoxylum alatum*, *Marssonina anthoxyli* on, in Punjab, 8 : 193
- Zea mays*, see Maize
- Zinnia elegans*, *Tomata aucuba* mosaic, 6 : 118, failed to infect, *Oidium* sp. on, in Punjab, 9 : 100
-













